## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



City of Redondo Beach, California For the year ending June 30, 2011

# City of Redondo Beach

Redondo Beach, California

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the year ended June 30, 2011

PREPARED BY THE CITY OF REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA

FINANCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Page

#### **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

| Table of Contents   | i     |
|---|-------|
| Table of Contents<br>Letter of Transmittal  | v     |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting                                 | xviii |
| List of Principal Officials   | xix   |
| List of Principal Officials<br>Organization Chart   | xx    |
| FINANCIAL SECTION   |       |
| Independent Auditors' Report  | 1     |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis  |       |
| Basic Financial Statements:   |       |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements:   |       |
| Statement of Net Assets   |       |
| Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets   |       |
| Fund Financial Statements:  |       |
| Government Fund Financial Statements:   |       |
| Balance Sheet   |       |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets |       |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances                                      |       |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes              |       |
| in Fund Balances to the Government-Wide Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets             |       |

#### Table of Contents, Continued

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Proprietary Fund Financial Statements:  |      |
| Statement of Net Assets   |      |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets                           |      |
| Statement of Cash Flows   |      |
| Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements:  |      |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets   |      |
| Notes to the Financial Statements   |      |
| Required Supplementary Information:   |      |
| Budgetary Information   |      |
| Defined Pension Plan  |      |
| Other Postemployment Benefits   |      |
| Modified Approach for City Streets Infrastructure Capital Assets                    |      |
| Supplementary Information:  |      |
| Major Governmental Funds:   |      |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual: |      |
| Capital Improvements Projects Capital Project Fund                                  |      |
| Public Financing Authority Debt Service Fund  |      |
| Redevelopment Agency Debt Service Fund  |      |
| Non-Major Governmental Funds:   |      |
| Combining Balance Sheet   |      |
| Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances           |      |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual: |      |
| Traffic Congestion Relief Special Revenue Fund                                      |      |
| State Gas Tax Special Revenue Fund  |      |
| Parks and Recreation Facilities Special Revenue Fund                                |      |

#### Table of Contents, Continued

#### Page

#### Supplementary Information, Continued:

| Narcotic Seizure/Forfeiture Special Revenue Fund  |  |
|---|--|
| Proposition A Special Revenue Fund  |  |
| Proposition C Special Revenue Fund  |  |
| Measure R Special Revenue Fund  |  |
| Local Transit Special Revenue Fund  |  |
| Air Quality Improvement Special Revenue Fund  |  |
| Storm Drain Special Revenue Fund  |  |
| Street Landscaping and Lighting District Special Revenue Fund   |  |
| Workforce Investment Act Special Revenue Fund   |  |
| Community Development Block Grant Special Revenue Fund  |  |
| Disaster Recovery Special Revenue Fund  |  |
| Housing Authority Special Revenue Fund  |  |
| Subdivision Park Trust Special Revenue Fund   |  |
| Parking Authority Debt Service Fund   |  |
| Pier Parking Structure Rehabilitation Capital Projects Fund   |  |
| Redevelopment Agency Capital Projects Fund  |  |
| Internal Service Funds:   |  |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets   |  |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets   |  |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows   |  |
| Fiduciary Funds:  |  |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets   |  |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities  |  |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters |  |
| Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards          |  |

Table of Contents, Continued

#### **STATISTICAL SECTION**

#### **Page**

| Net Assets by Component  | 174 |
|--|-----|
| Changes in Net Assets  | 175 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds  |     |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental                                       |     |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property                  |     |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates                                      |     |
| Principal Property Taxpayers   |     |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections  |     |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type   |     |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt                            |     |
| Legal Debt Margin Information  |     |
| Pledged-Revenue Coverage   |     |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics  |     |
| Principal Employers  |     |
| Full-time City Government Employees by Function                                |     |
| Operating Indicators by Function   |     |
| Capital Assets Statistics by Function  |     |
| Redondo Beach Redevelopment Agency, South Bay Center Redevelopment Project:    |     |
| - Certification of Continuing Disclosure                                       |     |
| - Historical Project Area Valuations   |     |
| - Revenue vs. Levy Analysis  |     |
| - Top Ten Taxable Property Owners  |     |
| - Recent Appeals History   |     |
| Redondo Beach Redevelopment Agency, Harbor Center:                             |     |
| - Certification of Continuing Disclosure                                       |     |
| - Historical Project Area Valuations   |     |
| - Top Ten Taxable Property Owners  |     |
| Redondo Beach Public Financing Authority, Wastewater System Financing Project: |     |
| - Certification of Continuing Disclosure                                       |     |
| - Sewer Rates per Month  |     |
| - Sewer Connections by Type of Customer  |     |



**Financial Services** 

415 Diamond Street, P.O. Box 270 Redondo Beach, California 90277-0270 www.redondo.org tel 310 318-0683 fax 310 937-6666

December 21, 2011

#### Honorable Mayor, City Council and

Citizens of the City of Redondo Beach:

The Financial Principles of the City of Redondo Beach require we issue the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report by the second Council meeting in December of each year. Pursuant to this requirement, we hereby submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Redondo Beach, California (City), for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. These financial statements are presented in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by an independent firm of licensed certified public accountants.

The primary purpose in providing this report, as defined by the City Charter, is to inform the Mayor and City Council of all financial and administrative activities of the previous fiscal year. In addition, this report is directed to two other groups: the citizens of Redondo Beach and the financial community. For the citizens, the report provides an opportunity to correlate City services and accomplishments with the expenditure of financial resources. For the financial community, this report provides information necessary to evaluate financial practices of the City, assure their soundness in accordance with GAAP, and determine the financial capacity of the City to incur and service debt for long-range capital planning.

Responsibility for the accuracy of the data presented and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including disclosures, rests with the City. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed to protect the City's assets from loss, theft or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformance with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh the benefits, the City's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, i.e., overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors in the financial section of the CAFR.

#### PROFILE OF THE CITY OF REDONDO BEACH

The City of Redondo Beach, incorporated in 1892, is located in the South Bay part of Los Angeles County and spans 6.3 square miles. According to the State of California's Department of Finance, Redondo Beach has a population of 66,970 as of January 1, 2011, remaining relatively flat with 2010. The City remains a highly residential, non-industrial community. It is a highly-educated, upscale community where the median cost of a home is \$613,000.

Redondo Beach has significant concentrations of employment and retail activity in the northern industrial complex anchored by Northrop Grumann, while the South Bay Galleria anchors the east end of the City. The Harbor/Pier area also contributes to the City's economy, and an eclectic mix of specialty shops and services known as the Riviera Village is located at the south end. Based on the number of full-time employees, the top ten employers in Redondo Beach are Northrop Grumann, Redondo Beach Unified School District, the City, DHL Global Forwarding, Nordstrom, Cheesecake Factory, U.S. Post Office, Von's, Crown Plaza–Redondo Beach, and Macy's.

The City is divided into five districts and operates under a Council-Manager form of government. One councilperson is elected from each district and serves a term of four years, with a limit of two full terms. The Mayor is elected by the City at large, also limited to serving two full terms of four years each. Other elected officials are the City Treasurer, City Attorney and City Clerk - all serving terms of four years, but can be re-elected an unlimited number of times. The City Council is responsible for, among other things, passing ordinances, adopting the budget, establishing policy, appointing committees/commissions and appointing a City Manager.

In addition to sitting as the governing board of the City, the Mayor and City Council act as the Board of Directors for various component units of the City: the Redondo Beach Housing Authority, the Redondo Beach Public Financing Authority, the Parking Authority of the City of Redondo Beach, and the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Redondo Beach. The City Manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the City Council and for appointing the heads of the City's various departments. In May 2008, the Mayor and City Council established an audit committee to enhance the City's communication with its independent accounting firm, ensuring increased involvement by the governing board in City's accounting processes.

The City provides a full range of municipal services. These include public safety (police and fire protection), recreation and community services, library, parks, maintenance and improvement of streets and infrastructure, planning and zoning, housing, economic development, transit, and general government. The City also operates and maintains a harbor under a trust agreement with the State of California.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City's financial planning and control. The City Council is required to adopt an annual budget on or before June 30 of each year for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Enterprise Funds, Capital Projects Fund and Internal Service Funds. The City also adopts a five-year capital improvement program and a redevelopment agency budget.

The level of appropriated budgetary control is the total adopted budget, which is defined as the total budget for all funds and divisions, and all revisions and amendments approved by the City Council subsequent to the initial budget adoption. The City Manager may authorize transfers within each fund and between line items or programs within each department; however, supplemental appropriations and transfers between funds during the budget year must be approved by four affirmative votes of the City Council. Unexpended or unencumbered appropriations expire at the end of each fiscal year. Encumbered appropriations and appropriations related to grants and donations are re-appropriated in the ensuing year's budget by action of the City Council. The City utilizes an encumbrance system, whereby commitments, such as purchase orders and unperformed contracts, are recorded as reserved fund balances at year end.

#### FACTORS AFFECTING FINANCIAL CONDITION

#### Economic Outlook

Since the recession officially ended in June 2009, Redondo Beach has faired better than most cities in Southern California. Locally, during FY 2010-2011, Redondo Beach realized a moderate increase of 1.79% in real property assessed valuations. Hotel occupancy rates remained flat at 75%; however, revenue increased modestly by \$63,164 due to a slight escalation in room rates. Utility users' tax revenue declined 4.68% in FY 2010-2011 from the prior year, resulting from reduced business activity caused by the recession and energy savings that decreased consumption. Still, Redondo Beach continues to exceed the countywide average in total taxable retail sales, ranking 32 out of 89 cities. Redondo Beach experienced a slight decrease in its unemployment rate from 7.2% in FY 2009-2010 to 7.0% in FY 2010-2011, which is well below the Los Angeles County and State of California FY 2010-2011 unemployment rates of 12.4% and 12.8%, respectively.

#### Economic Development

All sectors of the national and regional economy have been impacted by the stagnant economy. Fortunately, the South Bay region has not been negatively impacted nearly as much as other areas of Southern California. Opportunities still exist to further minimize the impacts and set the stage for improvement.

The City's emphasis on economic development is targeted on a number of key strategic goals:

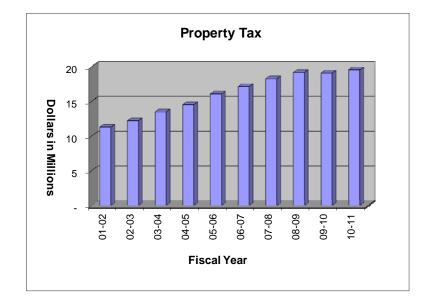
- Revitalizing the Harbor and Pier area with development of a new 45 room boutique hotel, renovation of the pier entry leasehold, enhanced signage, and public improvements, which have already been completed.
- Reinforcing the desirability of the Riviera Village as a destination for shopping, dining, and services through improved signage and enhanced streetscapes.
- Encouraging the continued success of the South Bay Galleria and Artesia Boulevard business districts with a relatively new Living Spaces replacing Expo Design Center, and the construction of the South Bay Marketplace with Nordstrom Rack, Panera Bread, Sprouts Market, Total Wine, Ulta Beauty, and an Islands restaurant.
- Attracting business opportunities through the use of economic development incentive agreements, such as that used to secure the future relocation
  of Internap Network Services.
- Ensuring growth in the business community through business retention, thereby enhancing the community's overall economic base.
- Making investments in infrastructure, such as new Harbor Patrol and Recreation and Community Services facilities and road improvements to support the local economy.

The City has experienced slight increases in many of its major revenue categories. Five of the City's largest revenue sources are property tax, sales tax, utility users' tax, motor vehicle in lieu tax, and transient occupancy tax. These major sources are discussed in more detail below.

#### Property Tax

The City's largest revenue source, property tax, is imposed on real property (land and permanently attached improvements, such as buildings) and tangible personal property (moveable property) located within the City. Property is initially assessed by the County Assessor at a tax rate of 1.0% of the assessed value and rising no more than 2.0% each year. The City receives revenues equal to 16.6% of the tax rate from the County of Los Angeles - Auditor/Controller's Office.

Although property tax revenues and real estate sales continue to reflect a general malaise in the housing market, City property tax valuations, while slowing from prerecession levels, continue to be positive. With Redondo Beach being a desirable location, coupled with continued low mortgage interest rates, the FY 2010-2011 citywide assessed valuation increased \$212 million, or 1.79%, to \$12.04 billion. The City's assessed valuation is derived 79.5% from single-family residential properties, 8.4% from commercial properties, 3.6% from industrial properties, and the remaining 8.5% from vacant and institutional properties. During FY 2010-2011, property tax revenue increased 2.73%, or \$520,775, to \$19.58 million. Since the recession officially ended in June 2009, the pace of economic growth and the annual increase in property tax revenue appears to be recovering; however, the growth rates are still below those experienced before the recession due to a weak labor market, tightened credit conditions, and supply demand factors.

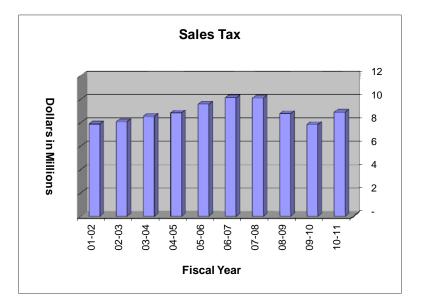


#### Sales Tax

The City's second largest revenue source is sales tax. Sales tax in Los Angeles County is 9.75% of the sale price of taxable goods and services sold at retail. Redondo Beach receives 1% of taxable sales from the State Board of Equalization. Twenty-seven percent of the City's FY 2010-2011 traditional sales tax base is now committed to the State for deficit reduction bonds. This amount is backfilled with, and distributed on the same basis as property tax revenue to the City with a revenue swapping procedure commonly referred to as the "triple flip".

From FY 2002-2003 through FY 2007-2008, local sales tax revenue had shown a consistent strengthening trend reflecting a booming economy that increased sales tax revenues 25.15% over the five-year period. However, with the onset of the 2008 recession and slow economic growth that followed, the City experienced a 22.37% decrease in sales tax revenue from FY 2008-2009 through FY 2009-2010. During FY 2010-2011, the City received \$8.90 million in sales tax revenue, reflecting a substantial increase of \$1.06 million, or 13.56%, from FY 2009-2010. This increase is comprised of three parts: \$458,663 due to same store sales, \$410,689 due to a substantial rise in "triple flip" backfill funds noted above, and \$193,620 due to retailers coming on line in the fiscal year. For this year, sales tax revenue consisted of \$6.75 million in local sales tax revenue and \$2.15 million in State "triple flip" funds. Stagnant population growth, local competition, persistently low consumer confidence, and continued high unemployment continue to threaten this key tax-based operating revenue.

The City is committed to re-establishing a strong local economy through both business retention and business expansion, thereby enhancing the community's overall economic base. Although sales related to current retail vendors are likely to remain flat or show slight increases as the pace of economic growth remains disappointingly slow, the City anticipates a slight increase in sales tax revenue in the coming years as Living Spaces, Nordstrom Rack, Panera Bread, Sprouts Market, Total Wine, Ulta Beauty, and an Islands restaurant add to the sales tax base. The City continues to closely monitor progress with respect to the streamlined sales tax project, designed to simplify and modernize sales and use tax collection and administration for both traditional "Main Street" and remote sellers for all types of commerce, with particular attention to internet sales transactions.

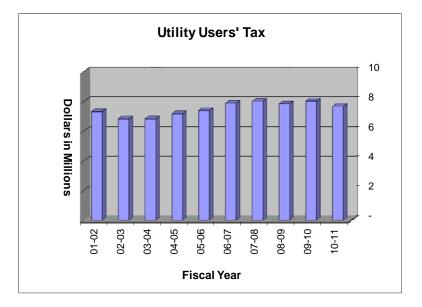


#### Utility Users' Tax

The City's third largest revenue source, utility users' tax (UUT), is imposed on consumers of electric, gas, cable services, water and telephone services. Federal and state governmental agencies and pay telephone users are exempt. UUT consists of approximately 38% telecommunications and 35% electricity. Each city sets its UUT rate, and Redondo Beach's is 4.75%.

The high level of UUT revenue for FY 2001-2002 when compared to FY 2002-2003 reflects the impact of the energy shortage in California and the corresponding dramatic short term increase in energy rates. UUT revenue was reduced in FY 2002-2003 due to utility rate reductions and State mandated energy rebates to consumers. Although there were increases in UUT telecommunications revenue in FY 2003-2004 due to the application of UUT to wireless communications services, these increases were offset by reductions in energy-related UUT sources, flattening the overall performance of UUT for FY 2003-2004. Redondo Beach's UUT rate of 4.75% has not increased since 1987; however, the booming economy during the period of FY 2005-2006 through FY 2007-2008 resulted in increased business activity that added to UUT growth. As the economy recessed in FY 2008-2009, so did UUT.

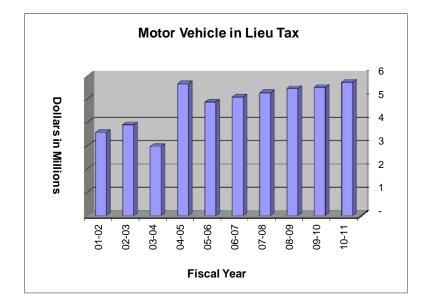
UUT revenue for FY 2010-2011 totaled \$7.67 million, reflecting a decrease from the prior year of \$376,077, or 4.68%, a result of reduced business activity caused by the recession and energy savings that decreased consumption. With 38%, or \$2.91 million of the City's UUT revenue derived from telecommunications services, the City successfully protected the long-term viability of telecommunications-based UUT revenue by placing a measure on the March 2009 ballot to modernize the City's UUT ordinance. This important ballot measure was strongly endorsed by the citizens, who passed it by 75%.



#### Motor Vehicle in Lieu Tax (previously Vehicle License Fees)

The City's fourth largest revenue source is motor vehicle in lieu tax (MVIL) and is imposed by the State on ownership of a registered vehicle for the privilege of operating the vehicle on public highways. A portion of the tax is disbursed to cities based on the proportion that the population of each city bears to the total population of all cities (a per capita formula). The license fee paid to the state by vehicle owners is 0.65% of the market value of the motor vehicle; however, cities are due 2% of the market value of the motor vehicle. Therefore, the State backfills the additional 1.35% out of its General Fund in the form of property tax revenue. For each year the vehicle is owned, the assessed fee declines in accordance with a depreciation schedule reflecting the decreased value of the vehicle.

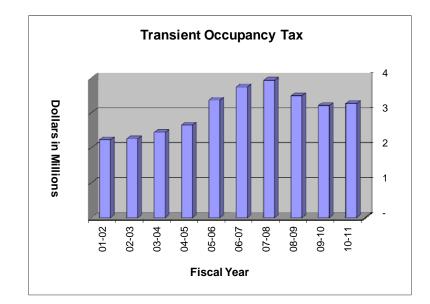
Since FY 2001-2002, the City experienced a steady increase in Vehicle Licenses Fee (VLF) until FY 2003-2004, when revenue decreased by \$937,000 as a result of State budgetary realignment reducing the VLF apportionment to a tax rate of 0.65%. In FY 2003-2004, the State Budget Act of 2004 substantially changed the allocation of VLF revenues to cities and counties. With this, the backfill of 1.35% referenced above was distributed in the form of property tax revenues and the official name of the tax was changed to Motor Vehicle in Lieu Tax. In FY 2004-2005, the MVIL revenue increased by \$2.7 million to \$5.7 million. This increase was attributed to the State's advance repayment of \$1.1 million in MVIL funds loaned to the State from prior year, adjustments to prior period apportionments, and implementation of the revised State allocation formula. Since FY 2005-2006, the City has experienced steady increases in MVIL revenue, primarily due to the growth in the property tax portion of the vehicle license fees. In FY 2010-2011, MVIL revenue totaled \$5.71 million, increasing \$209,300 from prior year. This increase comprises gains in property tax in lieu and VLF revenues of \$97,138 and \$112,162, respectively. The total MVIL revenue of \$5.71 million consists of \$5.40 million of additional property tax revenue and \$310,907 in VLF revenue.



#### Transient Occupancy Tax

The City's fifth largest revenue source, transient occupancy tax (TOT), is imposed on occupants of hotel, motel, inn, tourist home or other lodging facilities unless such occupancy is for 30 days or longer. The tax is applied to the customer's lodging bill at a rate of 12%, which increased 2% in July 2005, and substantially enhanced revenues. One percent (1%) of the TOT collected is contributed to the Redondo Beach Chamber of Commerce and Visitors Bureau to support marketing and tourism in the City. This 1% is not netted against revenues, but rather reflected in the City's expenditures.

In FY 2001-2002, TOT revenue was less than normal due to the adverse impact of 9/11, causing it to decline 15.7% from prior fiscal year. From FY 2003-2004 through FY 2007-2008, TOT revenues more than recovered from the adverse impacts of 9/11, reflecting a booming economy that increased TOT revenues 61.2% over the five-year period. In 2008, Redondo Beach tourism demand did not escape the affect of the global recession. From FY 2007-2008 to FY 2009-2010, TOT revenues decreased 18.5%, or \$728,964. Although FY 2010-2011 occupancy rates remained flat when compared to prior year, TOT revenue slightly increased \$63,164 to \$3.27 million due to marginally higher room rates. The City anticipates occupancy and room rates to remain flat in the upcoming fiscal year with no significant impact to TOT revenues.



#### LONG-TERM CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLANNING

The City annually adopts a Five-Year Capital Improvement Program. The first year funding of capital improvement projects is included in the fiscal year 2010-2011 adopted budget. These projects, however, should not be viewed as immediate resolution to existing infrastructure problems, but instead as part of "setting the table" for the future. Maintenance and rehabilitation of the City's capital assets is an ongoing effort, and we anticipate our long-range planning will protect the City's valuable assets for future generations. Meanwhile, the City continues to invest in a number of significant projects:

#### Street Resurfacing

- <u>Residential Street Rehabilitation</u> In FY 2010-2011, the City spent \$668,500 on its multi-year residential street rehabilitation program. For FY 2011-2012, the City has budgeted \$750,000 to continue the residential resurfacing effort. In addition, the FY 2011-2012 budget includes \$250,000 in annual roadway maintenance funds to mitigate the impacts of trash hauling vehicles on City streets.
- <u>Arterial Street Resurfacing</u> In FY 2010-2011, the City spent \$960,000 resurfacing City arterials. For FY 2011-2012, the City budget includes over \$1.9 million for additional arterial resurfacing, \$90,000 for implementing traffic calming measures, and \$193,000 for sidewalk, curb and gutter improvements.
- <u>Esplanade Streetscape Improvements</u> The City completed a signature streetscape improvement project along the Esplanade in FY 2010-2011. The \$2.8 million project included street resurfacing, new sidewalks and seat wall, landscaping, and new storm drains. The project was recognized by the American Public Works Association as a Project of the Year.

#### Storm Drain System Improvements

- <u>Water Quality Improvements</u> The City is continuing to implement an aggressive program to improve the quality of the water discharged from the City's storm drain system. In FY 2005-2006, a "Water Quality Task Force" was formed to find solutions to recurring "red tides" and water quality issues in the City's harbor. The Task Force completed an extensive list of short and long-term action recommendations, with several items considered in the City's Capital Improvement Program. The FY 2011-2012 budget includes \$35,000 to implement the last of the Task Force's recommendations – the harbor trash skimmer project.
- <u>Alta Vista Diversion and Re-use</u> During FY 2010-2011, the City completed construction on the Alta Vista Diversion and Re-use project. The \$2.2 million project is funded with Federal stimulus funds.
- <u>Storm Drain Line Replacement</u> In FY 2010-2011, the City spent \$119,000 on storm drain improvements and replacements. The FY 2011-2012 budget includes \$200,000 for additional storm drain improvements.

#### Sewer Improvements

• <u>Sewer Line Replacement</u> - In FY 2010-2011, the City spent over \$750,000 on upgrades to the City's sewer facilities system. The FY 2011-2012 budget includes \$4.6 million in continuing funding for sewer facility improvements.

#### Facility Improvements

- <u>North Branch Library</u> Construction on the new \$4.5 million 12,600 square foot North Branch Library was completed in September. The environmentally friendly state-of-the art facility received a LEED Gold Certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.
- <u>City Facility Improvements</u> In FY 2010-2011, the City completed several projects to improve City facilities. Improvements to the Aviation Gymnasium were completed at a cost of \$125,000 and a new fleet garage roof was installed at the public works yard at a cost of \$125,000. In addition, the Recreation and Community Services Department was relocated adjacent to the North Branch Library in a \$460,000 project.
- <u>Park Improvements</u> In FY 2010-2011, the City completed approximately \$170,000 of improvements at Dale Page and Dominguez Parks. The FY2011-2012 budget includes \$344,000 for improvements in North Redondo Beach Parks including LaPaz Parkette and Perry Park.
- <u>Major Public Facilities</u> Construction on the new Harbor Patrol Facility began in May. Other major facilities currently under design or out to bid include the new Transit Center and the Seaside Lagoon Restroom Facilities.

#### CASH MANAGEMENT POLICIES AND PRACTICES

Under the direction of the elected City Treasurer, cash temporarily idle during the year is invested in securities as specified in the City's investment policy. The Treasurer's cash management philosophy is to buy and hold both Federal Agency instruments and high-grade Corporate Medium-Term notes within a structured investment maturity ladder of one to five years. Complimenting these investment instruments, the Treasurer ensures sufficient investment portfolio liquidity by maintaining, on average, approximately 33% of the portfolio's assets in the state managed Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF).

All investments comply with state law and the City's Statement of Investment Policy, which is reviewed and approved by the City Council and the Budget and Finance Commission on an annual basis. In addition, the City's Statement of Investment Policy was recertified for excellence by the Association of Public Treasurers of the United States and Canada (APT-US&C) in July 2011. This recertification insures that the investment policy is in full legal and reporting compliance.

The policy's established investment performance benchmark is the one-year moving average of the Constant Maturity Treasury (CMT) index. In the periodic purchase of investments, the rate of return provided by LAIF, and the yield on the U.S. Treasury Security of closest maturity to the purchased investment, also serve as investment performance indicators. The Treasurer is required to submit a quarterly investment report to the City Council and Budget and Finance Commission that provides a summary of the status of the current portfolio and material transactions.

In order to ensure liquidity within the investment portfolio, the City maintains \$21 million in LAIF, on average during a fiscal year. The yield provided by LAIF over the past year has decreased in line with the overall decline in interest rates available in the marketplace. Excess investment funds above the liquidity threshold are placed primarily in Federal Agency investments within the one-to-five-year investment maturity range. The continued reduction in market interest rates experienced during fiscal year 2010-2011 constrained investment opportunities that would have served to improve the overall investment yield on the portfolio. As of June 30, 2011, the City's idle funds were invested as follows:

| Investment                     | Market<br>Value* | % of<br>Portfolio | Yield to<br>Maturity |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                                |                  |                   |                      |
| Federal Agency Issues - Coupon | \$ 20,011,350    | 31.7%             | 1.83%                |
| LAIF                           | 26,000,000       | 41.3%             | 0.39%                |
| Corporate Medium-Term Notes    | 17,313,772       | 27.0%             | 4.23%                |
|                                |                  |                   |                      |
| Total Investments/Averages     | \$ 63,325,122    | 100.0%            | 1.88%                |
|                                |                  |                   |                      |
| Average Term of Investments    |                  |                   | 1.74 years           |

\*As required by GASB 31, the City recorded the <u>unrealized</u> gain on certain investments to account for the market value on June 30, 2011. The amount, \$315,463, represents 0.50% of the current market value of the investments within the City's investment portfolio – an insignificant unrealized increase in the City's overall level of financial resources. This unrealized gain in the value of investments results from structural improvements and lower interest rates within the financial marketplace over the past year impacting the market valuation of the City's Federal Agency and Corporate Medium Term Notes. The value of the City's fixed income investments have an inverse relationship to market interest rates, i.e., when market rates rise, investment valuations fall. As stated in the City's Investment Policy, the City utilizes a buy and hold investment strategy, whereby fixed income investments are held to maturity. This results in the return of the full value of the original investment, including associated interest, at the maturity date of the investment. Investment Portfolio value is enhanced by maintaining a well diversified mix of investments consisting of AAA rated Federal Agency Issues, AA rated Corporate Medium-Term Notes, liquid investments within the state's LAIF Investment pool, and participation, when qualified, in the California Statewide Communities Development Authority Tax and Revenue Anticipation Note (TRAN) financing program.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

The City maintains a self-insurance program for workers' compensation and liability claims. The program accumulates resources in the Self-Insurance Program internal service fund to meet potential losses. For fiscal year 2010-2011, the self-insurance retention (SIR) is \$750,000 for workers' compensation and \$500,000 for liability. Excess coverage up to \$100,000,000 for each workers' compensation claim is provided by a third-party private insurer, and excess liability up to \$20,000,000 each occurrence is covered by the Independent Cities Risk Management Authority (ICRMA).

ICRMA is a joint powers authority for medium-sized California municipalities which have agreed to pool risks and losses. Each member's share of pooled costs depends on the losses of all members as well as the member's own loss experience. Both the workers' compensation and liability claims programs are managed by a third-party claims administrator under the direction of the Risk Management Division of the Human Resources Department.

The amounts included in the Self-Insurance Program internal service fund are significant partly due to requirements of Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No.10. In complying with GASB 10, the City must record as a liability and expenditure not only actual risk/loss experienced in the areas of workers' compensation and liability, but also claims incurred but not reported (IBNR). IBNR claims include exposure for losses that a city is not yet aware of, as well as any statistically probable increase in costs for accidents that are already known to the City. The appropriate amount to include on the financial statements for IBNR claims is typically developed by an actuary.

As of June 30, 2011, the City recorded the following:

#### Workers' Compensation Claim

Claims payable totaled \$11,803,030 representing an increase of \$916,451, or 8.42%, from the prior period. This increase is attributable to an increase in reserves based on future legislation or ballot initiatives that may change statutory benefit levels and the outcomes of future administrative proceedings and litigation.

#### Liability Claims

Claims payable totaled \$ 3,101,374 representing an increase of \$533,640, or 20.78%, from the prior period. This increase is attributable to higher reserves based on future legislation that may affect the tort liability system, and the outcomes of litigation and settlement negotiations primarily related to AES and the Police Department firing range.

#### Unemployment Insurance

The City participates in a direct-cost reimbursement method for unemployment insurance. This program is administered by the State Employment Development Department (EDD) to provide salary continuance for terminated employees. For fiscal year 2010-2011, reimbursement to EDD was \$74,160.

#### PENSION AND OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

The City provides three defined benefit pension plans - two for safety employees (3% at 55 for Fire and 3% at 50 for Police) and one for miscellaneous employees (2% at 55). These plans are part of the California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS), which acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating public employers within the State of California. The City makes contributions to the plans based on amounts determined by CalPERS actuaries. For FY 2010-2011, the City contributed the employees' required contributions on their behalf and for their account.

After a number of years of rate volatility given a variety of causes, the CalPERS Board adopted a Rate Stabilization Plan in April, 2005. This Rate Stabilization Plan provides for a more manageable ability to fund pension obligations over short and long terms. The Rate Stabilization Plan features an asset smoothing method, an amortization period for gains and losses, and a minimum contribution when the Plan has a surplus. The Rate Stabilization Plan resulted in a reduction in the City's PERS employer contribution rates, after a number of years with significant increases. The rate for safety employees in fiscal year 2010-2011 was 32.713%, up from 32.091% in 2009-2010, with the miscellaneous employees' rate increasing from 11.671% to 11.804%. Rates are projected to increase from 2010-2011 levels for the 2011-2012 fiscal year to 38.386% for safety employees and 14.080% for miscellaneous employees.

The total contribution paid by the City toward pension benefits was \$9.65 million, which includes the employer and employer-paid member contributions, along with prior-period adjustments determined by CalPERS. Approximately 81.5%, or \$7.78 million, was charged to the General Fund. The anticipated total contribution, excluding prior-period CalPERS adjustments, for fiscal year 2011-2012 is estimated to be approximately \$11.7 million, and is expected to significantly increase in fiscal year 2012-2013.

Aside from contributing to CalPERS, the City also contributes to Social Security. The fiscal year 2010-2011 total cost for Social Security and Medicare coverage was \$1.59 million, of which \$991,943, or 62.45%, is from the General Fund. Safety employees do not participate in Social Security and Medicare, except for those employees hired after 1986, which are required to participate in Medicare.

The City also provides post-retirement health care benefits to its employees in accordance with agreements reached with various employee bargaining groups. The City pays for retirees' health care premiums in these plans up to limits established in the agreements with the bargaining units. All post retirement healthcare benefits end at age 65. These payments are paid through an Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB) trust, which was established by the City in FY 2009-2010 to comply with GASB 45. The OPEB trust allows the City to prefund actuarially derived OPEB costs that are expected to be incurred in future periods. In fiscal year 2010-2011, the City contributed \$1,427,060 to the OPEB trust to cover current and future retiree medical benefits; however, future contributions may vary based on future actuarial studies. As of June 30, 2011, the City was providing benefits to 106 participants.

#### AWARDS

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Redondo Beach for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the year ended June 30, 2010. In order to be awarded this certificate, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

For FY 2010-2011, the City will again apply to the GFOA for the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the criteria to receive this certificate, and we will be submitting it to GFOA for consideration.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

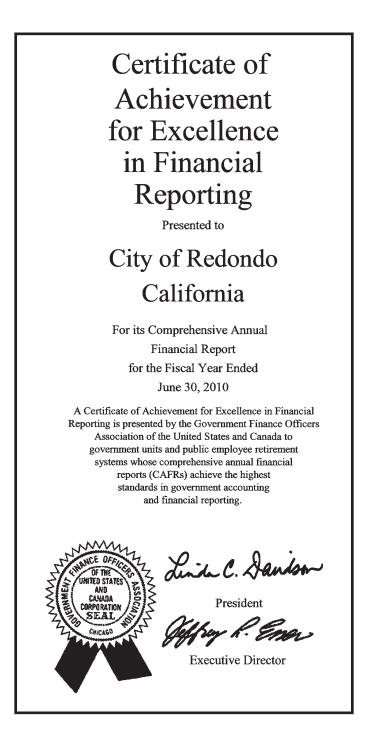
The timely preparation of this report has been accomplished with the efficient and dedicated services of the staff of the Financial Services and Treasury Departments. We also thank the City's independent auditors, Caporicci & Larson Certified Public Accountants, a subsidiary of Marcum LLP, for their assistance and expertise and all City departments for their cooperation during the audit engagement and their participation in preparing this report. We would like to express our appreciation to the Mayor and City Council, the City's Audit Committee, and the Budget and Finance Commission for their interest and support in planning and conducting the City's financial affairs in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM P. WORKMAN City Manager

Toreno

DIANA MORENO Financial Services Director



#### CITY OF REDONDO BEACH MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL



Mayor





Bill Brand Councilmember

District 2



Pat Aust Councilmember District 3



Steven Diels Councilmember District 4



Matt Kilroy Councilmember District 5

#### **CITY OFFICIALS**

William P. Workman City Manager

Peter Grant Assistant City Manager







Ernie O'Dell City Treasurer

Aaron Jones Planning Director

W. Joseph Leonardi Chief of Police

Jean Scully Director of Library Services

> Michael Witzansky Public Works Director

Diana Moreno Financial Services Director

Maggie Healy Director of Recreation & Community Services

Daniel P. Madrigal Fire Chief

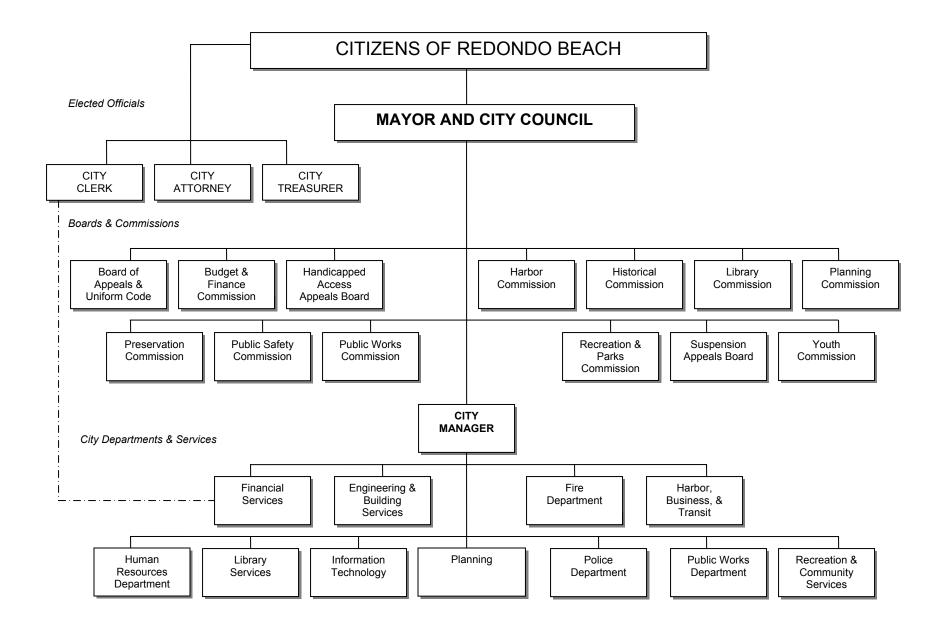
Steve Huang City Engineer/Chief Building Official

Pete Carmichael Harbor, Business and Transit Director

Chris Benson Information Technology Director

Michael Webb City Attorney

Eleanor Manzano City Clerk



ORGANIZATIONAL CHART FY 2010-2011

### **FINANCIAL SECTION**





#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council of the City of Redondo Beach Redondo Beach, California

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Redondo Beach, California (City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These basic financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these basic financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of June 30, 2011, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As explained further in Note 18, the California State Legislature has enacted legislation that is intended to provide for the dissolution of redevelopment agencies in the State of California. The effects of this legislation are uncertain pending the result of certain lawsuits that have been initiated to challenge the constitutionality of this legislation.

As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the City adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, as of July 1, 2010.

www.c-lcpa.com

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council of the City of Redondo Beach Redondo Beach, California

As described in Note 17 to the financial statements, the City has restated its Transit Fund in the Government-Wide Financial Statements and the Fund Financial Statements in the previous year. Accordingly, the City has restated its net assets at July 1, 2010.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 21, 2011 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Governmental Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, budgetary comparison schedules, and schedules of funding progress be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's financial statements as a whole. The accompanying supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and is derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The Introductory and Statistical Sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Capquiese & Lanson, Inc.

Caporicci & Larson, Inc. A Subsidiary of Marcum LLP Certified Public Accountants Irvine, California December 21, 2011

#### CITY OF REDONDO BEACH

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management of the City of Redondo Beach (the "City") provides the Management Discussion and Analysis of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for readers of the City's financial statements. This narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City is for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. We encourage readers to consider this information in conjunction with the additional information that is furnished in the letter of transmittal, which can be found preceding this narrative, and with the City's financial statements, which follow. Keep in mind that the Financial Highlights, immediately following, are strictly snapshots of information. Net assets, changes in net assets, and fund disclosures are discussed in more detail later in the report.

#### Financial Highlights - Primary Government

• Government-Wide Highlights

<u>Net Assets</u> - Assets of the City exceeded its liabilities at fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 by \$220.0 million - assets for governmental activities exceeded liabilities by \$157.7 million and assets for business-type activities exceeded liabilities by \$62.3 million.

<u>Changes in Net Assets</u> - The City's net assets increased \$4.8 million in fiscal year 2010-2011. Net assets of governmental activities increased \$5.6 million, while net assets of business-type activities decreased \$868,883.

• Fund Highlights

<u>Governmental Funds</u> - At the close of fiscal year 2010-2011, the City's total governmental funds reported a fund balance of \$31.0 million, an increase of \$1.8 million from the prior year. Highlighted below are this year's six major funds included in this grouping.

<u>General Fund</u> - The fund balance of the General fund (includes Special Revenue – PERS Reserve Fund of \$4.0 million) on June 30, 2011 was \$13.7 million, an increase of \$3.8 million from the prior year.

<u>Special Revenue – Other Intergovernmental Grants Fund</u> - The fund balance of the Special Revenue – Other Intergovernmental Grants fund on June 30, 2011 was a negative \$3.0 million, increasing the negative fund balance by \$683,332 when compared to prior year.

<u>Special Revenue – Redevelopment Agency Fund</u> – The fund balance of the Special Revenue – Redevelopment Agency Fund on June 30, 2011 was \$2.9 million, a decrease of \$10.4 million from the prior year.

<u>Special Revenue – Affordable Housing Fund</u> – The fund balance of the Special Revenue – Affordable Housing Fund on June 30, 2011 was \$10.4 million. This fund was created during fiscal year 2010-2011 and, therefore, does not have a prior year fund balance.

<u>Capital Projects – Capital Improvement Projects Fund</u> - The fund balance of the Capital Projects – Capital Improvement Projects Fund on June 30, 2011, was \$4.7 million, a decrease of \$1.6 million from the prior year.

<u>Debt Service – Public Financing Authority Fund</u> - The fund balance of the Debt Service – Public Financing Authority Fund on June 30, 2011, was \$8.1 million, a decrease of \$291,083 from the prior year.

<u>Debt Service - Redevelopment Agency Fund</u> - The fund balance of the Debt Service - Redevelopment Agency Fund on June 30, 2011, was a negative \$15.0 million, decreasing the negative fund balance by \$740,493 when compared to prior year.

#### **OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to private-sector business. They are comprised of the following:

Statement of Net Assets

The Statement of Net Assets presents summarized information of all the City's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating. This financial statement combines and consolidates governmental funds' current financial resources with capital assets and long-term obligations.

• Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets

The Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned, but unused vacation leave).

Government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety, public works, cultural and leisure services and housing and community development. Business type activities include operations of the harbor, sewer (wastewater), solid waste, and new this year - transit.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself (known as the primary government), but also the activities of legally separate component units: the Parking Authority of the City of Redondo Beach, the Redondo Beach Public Financing Authority (PFA), the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Redondo Beach (RDA), and the Redondo Beach Housing Authority. Because the City Council acts as the governing board for each of these component units and because they function as part of the City government, their activities are blended with those of the primary government.

The government-wide financial statements can be found behind the tab section titled Government-Wide Financial Statements.

#### Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: Governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

The fund financial statements provide detail information about each of the City's most significant funds, called Major Funds. The concept of Major Funds, and the determination of which are major funds, was established by GASB Statement No. 34 (GASB 34) and replaces the concept of combining like funds and presenting them in total. Instead, each Major Fund is presented individually, while all Non-Major Funds are summarized and presented in a single column.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financial requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. A reconciliation of both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance with the governmental-wide financial statements can be found on pages behind the tab section titled Government-Wide Financial Statements.

The City has 26 governmental funds, of which seven are considered major funds for presentation purposes. Each major fund is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances. The City's seven major funds are: General Fund, Special Revenue – Other Intergovernmental Grants Fund, Special Revenue – Redevelopment Agency Fund, Special Revenue – Affordable Housing Fund, Capital Projects – Capital Improvement Projects Fund, Debt Service - Public Financing Authority Fund, and Debt Service - Redevelopment Agency Fund. Data from the non-major governmental funds (e.g., State Gas Tax Fund, Local Transit Fund, Storm Drain Fund, Disaster Recovery Fund) are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. The governmental funds financial statements can be found on pages behind the tab section titled Fund Financial Statements. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements on pages behind the tab section titled Non-Major Governmental Funds.

#### Proprietary Funds

The City maintains two types of proprietary funds: enterprise funds and internal service funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Enterprise funds are used to account for harbor activities, solid waste (i.e., collection, recycling and hazardous waste disposal), operations and maintenance of City sewers, and transit activities. Internal service funds are used to account for the City's vehicles, building maintenance and repair, major facilities repair, graphics and printing, information technology, emergency communications, and insurance. Because internal services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds' financial statements provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. Like the government-wide financial statements, proprietary funds' financial statements use the accrual basis of accounting. Separate financial statements are provided for Harbor Uplands, Harbor Tidelands, Solid Waste, Wastewater, and Transit. Conversely, the internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary funds financial statements. Individual fund data for each internal service fund is provided in the form of combining statements in the Internal Service Funds section of this report.

The basic proprietary funds financial statements can be found behind the tab section titled Fund Financial Statements.

• Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary (Agency) funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Agency funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support City programs.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found behind the tab section titled Notes to the Financial Statements.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information. The required supplementary information includes disclosure of the modified approach for the city pavement infrastructure and budgetary and pension plan information. This information can be found behind the tab section titled Required Supplementary Information.

|   |                              | nmental<br>ivities               |                             | ss-Type<br>vities             | T                             | otal                         |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | 2010-2011                    | 2009-2010                        | 2010-2011 2009-2010         |                               | 2010-2011                     | 2009-2010                    |
| Current and Other Assets<br>Capital Assets, net depre | \$ 63,939,007<br>141,193,839 | \$    63,085,693<br>136,160,683* | \$ 36,203,044<br>40,272,197 | \$ 35,999,882<br>41,309,463 * | \$ 100,142,051<br>181,466,036 | \$ 99,085,575<br>177,470,146 |
| Total assets  | 205,132,846                  | 199,246,376                      | 76,475,241                  | 77,309,345                    | 281,608,087                   | 276,555,721                  |
| Long-Term Liabilities                                 |                              |                                  |                             |                               |                               |                              |
| Outstanding   | 40,640,634                   | 38,765,368                       | 12,421,556                  | 12,890,738                    | 53,062,190                    | 51,656,106                   |
| Other Liabilities                                     | 6,738,720                    | 8,354,326                        | 1,782,357                   | 1,215,666                     | 8,521,077                     | 9,569,992                    |
| Total Liabilities                                     | 47,379,354                   | 47,119,694                       | 14,203,913                  | 14,106,404                    | 61,583,267                    | 61,226,098                   |
| Investments in Capital Assets                         |                              |                                  |                             |                               |                               |                              |
| Net of Related Debt                                   | 140,306,635                  | 136,139,997 *                    | 34,790,325                  | 37,589,322 *                  | 175,096,960                   | 173,729,319                  |
| Restricted  | 29,890,049                   | 16,803,437                       | -                           | -                             | 29,890,049                    | 16,803,437                   |
| Unrestricted  | (12,443,192)                 | (816,752)                        | 27,481,003                  | 25,550,889                    | 15,037,811                    | 24,734,137                   |
| Total Net Assets, as                                  |                              |                                  |                             |                               |                               |                              |
| Restated  | \$ 157,753,492               | \$ 152,126,682                   | \$ 62,271,328               | \$ 63,140,211                 | \$ 220,024,820                | \$ 215,266,893               |

#### City of Redondo Beach's Net Assets

#### Total Assets:

Current and OtherAssets include: Cash and Investments; Accounts Receivable and Receivables for Taxes, Interest, and Loans; Prepaid costs; Unamortized debt issuance costs; Deposits; Due from other governments; and Restricted assets of Cash with fiscal agent; and Internal Balances (Due to/from and Advances betw een the business activities and governmental activities).

Capital Assets include: Assets net of depreciation as well as assets not being depreciated (e.g., Streets, Land, Construction in progress).

#### Total Liabilities:

Long-Term Liabilities Outstanding include: Compensated absences payable, Claims and judgments payable, and Long-term debt payable. Other Liabilities include: Accounts payable; Accrued interest; Unearned revenue; Deposits Payable; Due to other governments.

\* NOTE: Balances were adjusted to reflect reclassification of the Transit Fund from Governmental Activities to Business-Type Activities.

#### Net Assets

The chart above reflects the City's combined net assets (governmental and business-type activities) of \$220.0 million at the close of fiscal year ending June 30, 2011.

The largest portion of the City's total net assets (79.6%) reflects investment in capital assets (e.g., land, streets, sewers, buildings, machinery, and equipment) net of outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The remaining City net assets (20.4%) represent resources that are either unrestricted or subject to external restrictions (e.g., certain capital projects, community development, debt services).

#### Changes in Net Assets

Also noted in the chart above, the City's fiscal year 2010-2011 total net assets increased by \$4.8 million, or 2.2%, from the prior year. The governmental activities net assets increased \$5.6 million, or 3.7%, while the business-type activities net assets decreased \$868,883, or 1.4%.

The increase in net assets of governmental activities of \$5.6 million was due to an increase in total assets of \$5.9 million offset by a slight increase in liabilities of \$259,660. Within total assets, the increase in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, was primarily attributable to the completion of the North Branch Library, Fleet Garage Roof Replacement, and Aviation Gym Equipment Replacement, all of which are new capital assets with essentially no depreciation. These capital asset additions also resulted in a corresponding increase in Investments in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt. Other liabilities, specifically accounts payable, decreased mainly due to the timing of payments to vendors. Long-term liabilities, specifically claims and judgments payable, increased due to higher reserves related to workers' compensation and general liability claims. Increases in workers' compensation claims are attributable to an increase in reserves based on future legislation or ballot initiatives that may change statutory benefit levels and the outcomes of future administrative proceedings and litigation. Increases in general liability claims are attributable to higher reserves based on future legislation that may affect the tort liability system, and the outcomes of litigation and settlement negotiations primarily related to AES and the Police Department firing range. The substantial increase in restricted, and corresponding decrease in unrestricted, is due to the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 54. GASB 54 requires the portion of fund balance classified as restricted in the fund financial statements be classified as restricted net assets in the government-wide statements.

Business-type activities showed a 1.4% decrease in net assets primarily due to the reclassification of transit operations from a governmental activity to a business-type activity to better account for services which are operated in a manner similar to a private business. In fiscal year 2010-2011, \$2.0 million of bond proceeds was withdrawn from the original bond amount and reimbursed to the City for capital invested in wastewater infrastructure in prior years. When bond proceeds are withdrawn, debt is then tied to the infrastructure reducing investments in capital assets net of related debt. Conversely, cash is increased with the draw down, but this cash at year-end is considered unrestricted.

#### City of Redondo Beach's Changes in Net Assets Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

|   | Governmental E<br>Activities |    |             | Busine<br>Activ | ss-Typ<br>vities | е  | Total      |    |             |    |                        |
|---|------------------------------|----|-------------|-----------------|------------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|------------------------|
|   | <br>2010-2011                |    | 2009-2010   |                 | 2010-2011        |    | 2009-2010  |    | 2010-2011   |    | 2009-2010              |
| Revenues:                                 |                              |    |             |                 |                  |    |            |    |             |    |                        |
| Program revenues:                         |                              |    |             |                 |                  |    |            |    |             |    |                        |
| Charges for services                      | \$<br>17,075,115             | \$ | 16,592,335  | \$              | 15,565,861       | \$ | 15,138,056 | \$ | 32,640,976  | \$ | 31,730,391             |
| Operating grants and contributions        | 8,928,050                    |    | 8,715,661   |                 | 1,231,111        |    | 17,769     |    | 10,159,161  |    | 8,733,430              |
| Capital grants and contributions          | 6,976,620                    |    | 6,605,139   |                 | -                |    | -          |    | 6,976,620   |    | 6,605,139              |
| Total program revenues                    | 32,979,785                   |    | 31,913,135  |                 | 16,796,972       | -  | 15,155,825 |    | 49,776,757  | -  | 47,068,960             |
| General revenues:                         |                              |    |             |                 |                  |    |            |    |             | -  |                        |
| Property taxes                            | 28,320,076                   |    | 29,598,821  |                 | -                |    | -          |    | 28,320,076  |    | 29,598,821             |
| Sales taxes                               | 8,902,151                    |    | 7,839,179   |                 | -                |    | -          |    | 8,902,151   |    | 7,839,179              |
| Utilities users taxes                     | 7,667,130                    |    | 8,043,207   |                 | -                |    | -          |    | 7,667,130   |    | 8,043,207              |
| Motor vehicle license                     | 310,907                      |    | 198,745     |                 | -                |    | -          |    | 310,907     |    | 198,745                |
| Transient occupancy taxes                 | 3,267,209                    |    | 3,204,045   |                 | -                |    | -          |    | 3,267,209   |    | 3,204,045              |
| Franchise taxes                           | 1,816,314                    |    | 1,673,632   |                 | -                |    | -          |    | 1,816,314   |    | 1,673,632              |
| Business license taxes                    | 1,240,024                    |    | 1,256,462   |                 | -                |    | -          |    | 1,240,024   |    | 1,256,462              |
| Use of money and property <sup>1</sup>    | 3,585,902                    |    | 5,118,217   |                 | 408,915          |    | 801,184    |    | 3,994,817   |    | 5,919,401              |
| Other revenues                            | 1,601,333                    |    | 1,089,627   |                 | 307,915          |    | 176,052    |    | 1,909,248   |    | 1,265,679              |
| Gain (loss) on sale of capital asset      | 54,076                       |    | 26,396      |                 | -                |    | (16,398)   |    | 54,076      |    | 9,998                  |
| Total general revenues                    | <br>56,765,122               |    | 58,048,331  |                 | 716,830          |    | 960,838    |    | 57,481,952  |    | 59,009,169             |
| -   |                              |    |             |                 |                  |    |            |    |             |    |                        |
| Total revenue                             | <br>89,744,907               |    | 89,961,466  |                 | 17,513,802       |    | 16,116,663 |    | 107,258,709 |    | 106,078,129            |
| Expenses:                                 |                              |    |             |                 |                  |    |            |    |             |    |                        |
| General government                        | 7,951,800                    |    | 7,618,055   |                 | _                |    | _          |    | 7,951,800   |    | 7,618,055              |
| Public safety                             | 41,849,863                   |    | 40,737,832  |                 | _                |    | _          |    | 41,849,863  |    | 40,737,832             |
| Public works                              | 12,381,276                   |    | 17,980,811  |                 |                  |    | _          |    | 12.381.276  |    | 17,980,811             |
| Cultural and leisure services             | 7,002,619                    |    | 6,543,884   |                 | _                |    | _          |    | 7,002,619   |    | 6,543,884              |
| Housing and community development         | 13,159,622                   |    | 16,227,602  |                 |                  |    | _          |    | 13,159,622  |    | 16,227,602             |
| Interest on long-term debt                | 1,014,572                    |    | 1,077,588   |                 |                  |    | _          |    | 1,014,572   |    | 1,077,588              |
| Harbor Tidelands                          | 1,014,572                    |    | 1,077,300   |                 | -<br>5,415,810   |    | 5,372,721  |    | 5,415,810   |    | 5,372,721              |
| Harbor Uplands                            | -                            |    | -           |                 | 4,571,399        |    | 4,441,227  |    | 4,571,399   |    | 4,441,227              |
| •   | -                            |    | -           |                 |                  |    |            |    |             |    |                        |
| Wastewater<br>Solid Waste                 | -                            |    | -           |                 | 2,476,972        |    | 3,364,549  |    | 2,476,972   |    | 3,364,549<br>2,207,319 |
| Transit                                   | -                            |    | -           |                 | 3,574,516        |    | 2,207,319  |    | 3,574,516   |    | 2,207,319              |
| Talisi                                    | <br>                         |    | -           |                 | 3,102,333        |    | <u> </u>   |    | 3,102,333   |    |                        |
| Total expenses                            | <br>83,359,752               |    | 90,185,772  |                 | 19,141,030       |    | 15,385,816 |    | 102,500,782 |    | 105,571,588            |
| Change in net assets before transfers     | <br>6,385,155                |    | (224,306)   |                 | (1,627,228)      |    | 730,847    |    | 4,757,927   |    | 506,541                |
|   |                              |    |             |                 |                  |    |            |    |             |    |                        |
| Transfers                                 | (758,345)                    |    | 79,000      |                 | 758,345          |    | (79,000)   |    | -           |    | -                      |
| I Change in net assets                    | 5,626,810                    |    | (145,306)   |                 | (868,883)        |    | 651,847    |    | 4,757,927   |    | 506,541                |
|   |                              |    | ( -,-,-,    |                 | ()               |    | ,          |    | , - ,       |    | ,-                     |
| Net assets, beginning of year as restated | <br>152,126,682              |    | 153,875,358 |                 | 63,140,211       |    | 60,884,994 |    | 215,266,893 |    | 214,760,352            |
| Net assets, end of year                   | \$<br>157,753,492            | \$ | 153,730,052 | \$              | 62,271,328       | \$ | 61,536,841 | \$ | 220,024,820 | \$ | 215,266,893            |
|   |                              |    |             |                 |                  |    |            |    |             |    |                        |

<sup>1</sup> Includes investment earnings

Levels of revenues and expenditures also impact current assets and other liabilities and, therefore, cause changes in net assets. As reflected above, total revenues increased in fiscal year 2010-2011 by \$1.2 million, or 1.1%. Increases in revenue are reflected mainly in:

- charges for services due to a \$1.3 million reclassification of parking citation revenue from use of money and property, growth in parking meter fees, and higher enrollment in recreation and community services programs;
- operating grants and contributions due to the receipt of two ARRA grants reimbursing the City for the following two projects: Inglewood Avenue Resurfacing and Prospect Avenue Resurfacing; and
- sales tax due to three components: \$458,663 due to same store sales, \$410,689 due to a substantial rise in "triple flip" backfill funds noted above, and \$193,620 due to retailers coming on line in the fiscal year.

These increases were offset by decreases in property tax, UUT, and use of money and property. The substantial decrease in property tax is due to taxpayer refunds in the South Bay Center and Aviation High School Redevelopment project areas and a reduction in property transfer tax. UUT decreased due to reduced business activity caused by the prior recession and energy savings that decreased consumption. The substantial decrease in use of money and property is due to the reclassification of \$1.3 million in parking citations to charges for services mentioned above.

Citywide total expenses decreased \$3.1 million, or 2.9%, when compared to fiscal year 2009-2010. The substantial decrease in public works is due to the completion of the North Branch Library, Fleet Garage Roof Replacement, and Aviation Gym Equipment Replacement projects. The decrease in housing and community development is due to the reclassification of transit operations from a governmental activity to a business-type activity. This decrease is offset by the \$3.1 million increase in Transit below. Offsetting these decreases are increases in general government, public safety, and cultural and leisure services expenses. Although personnel costs were lower resulting from a citywide hiring freeze, employee concessions, and elimination of funding for selected filled and vacant positions, these program expenses increased due to rises in workers' compensation and general liability claims. Increases in workers' compensation claims are attributable to an increase in reserves based on future legislation or ballot initiatives that may change statutory benefit levels and the outcomes of future administrative proceedings and litigation. Increases in general liability claims are attributable to higher reserves based on future legislation that may affect the tort liability system, and the outcomes of litigation and settlement negotiations primarily related to AES and the Police Department firing range.

Transfers into the business-type activities from the governmental activities are mostly comprised of an \$837,345 transfer from the Proposition A Fund to the Transit Fund to cover transit expenditures, offset by a \$79,000 transfer from the Harbor Tidelands Fund to the General Fund for payment of the property tax in lieu fee.

#### **Governmental Activities**

As reflected in the Changes in Net Assets schedule above, the total governmental activity expenses were \$83.4 million in fiscal year 2010-2011; and total revenues from governmental activities were \$89.7 million, of which 36.7% were derived from program revenues consisting of charges for services and grants.

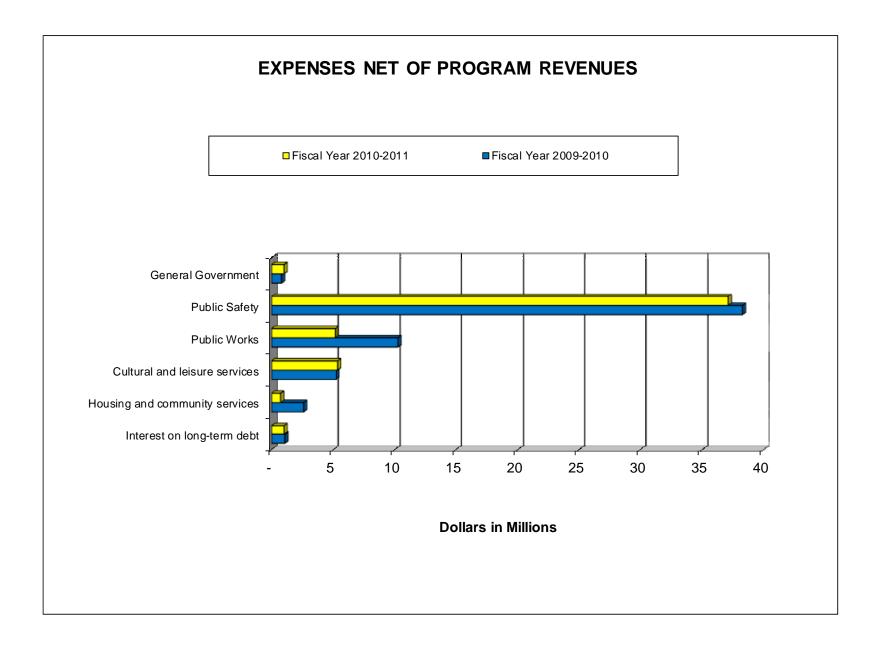
On the following chart, the governmental activity expenses net of program revenues, decreased \$7.9 million, or 13.5%, in fiscal year 2010-2011. Net expenses related to public safety decreased due reduced personnel expenses and the reclassification of parking citation revenue, although the decrease was moderated by an increase in the allocation of escalations in workers' compensation and general liability claims. Public works net expenses decreased considerably due to the substantial completion of, and therefore reduced construction expenses related to, the North Branch Library, Council Chambers Audio/Video Upgrade, Franklin and Anderson Park projects, combined with reductions in personnel expenses. The decrease in housing and community development net expenses are primarily due to the reclassification of transit operations from a governmental activity to a business-type activity to better account for services which are operated in a manner similar to a private business. Interest on long-term debt decreased due to the FY 09-10 termination of the Public Financing Authority's loan with South Bay Bank. The loan was then refinanced with the City and is reflected as a long-term advance.

Offsetting the above decreases are modest increases in general government and cultural and leisure services expenses. Although personnel costs were lower resulting from a citywide hiring freeze, employee concessions, and elimination of funding for selected filled and vacant positions, these program expenses increased due to more than offsetting rises in workers' compensation and general liability claims.

|                                      | <br>Impact to Net Assets |    |               |         |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----|---------------|---------|--|
| Governmental Activites:              | <br>2010-2011            |    | 011 2009-2010 |         |  |
| Expenses Net of Program Revenues*    |                          |    |               |         |  |
| General government                   | \$<br>(1,010,323)        | \$ | (813,713)     | 24.2%   |  |
| Public safety                        | (37,072,886)             |    | (38,289,774)  | (3.2%)  |  |
| Public works                         | (5,154,946)              |    | (10,254,869)  | (49.7%) |  |
| Cultural and leisure services        | (5,393,751)              |    | (5,247,332)   | 2.8%    |  |
| Housing and community development    | (733,489)                |    | (2,589,361)   | (71.7%) |  |
| Interest on long-term debt           | <br>(1,014,572)          |    | (1,077,588)   | (5.8%)  |  |
| Total Governmental Activity Expenses |                          |    |               |         |  |
| Net of Program Revenues              | \$<br>(50,379,967)       | \$ | (58,272,637)  | (13.5%) |  |

\*Program revenues are derived directly from the program itself or from parties outside the reporting government's taxpayers or citizenry. They reduce the net cost of the function to be financed from the government's general revenues.

The chart below is a graphical representation of the schedule above.



#### General Revenues Related to Governmental Activities

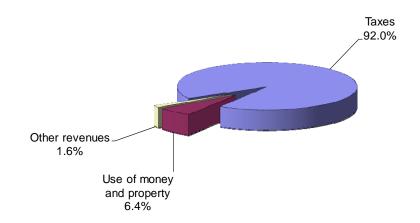
| General Revenues                       | 2010-2011 |            | 2009-2010 |            |  |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|--|
| Taxes                                  | \$        | 51,523,811 | \$        | 51,825,291 |  |
| Use of money and property <sup>1</sup> |           | 3,585,902  |           | 5,118,217  |  |
| Other revenues <sup>2</sup>            |           | 897,064    |           | 1,183,823  |  |
| Total General Revenues                 | \$        | 56,006,777 | \$        | 58,127,331 |  |

<sup>1</sup> Includes investment earnings

<sup>2</sup> Includes gain (loss) on sale of assets and transfers

General revenues are all other revenues not attributable to a specific program and, therefore, not categorized as program revenues. These revenues include taxes, use of money and property, and other revenues. Total general 28.9% over the prior year. The largest decrease was experienced in use of money and property, primarily resulting from the reclassification of \$1.3 million in parking citations to charges for services. This reclassification is also the reason for the substantial drop in total general revenues.

#### **GENERAL REVENUES**



### **Business-Type Activities**

The City has five business-type activities: Harbor Tidelands, Harbor Uplands, Solid Waste, Wastewater, and new this year - Transit. Transit, formerly a special revenue fund, was reclassified as a business-type activity during fiscal year 2010-2011 to better account for services which are operated in a manner similar to a private business. The total net assets of the business-type activities decreased by \$868,883 from the prior year.

Harbor Tidelands is used for the operations of small boat harbor facilities available to the general public, including related pier activities. This fund is restricted under the City Tidelands Trust Agreement with the State of California. In fiscal year 2010-2011, the total net assets of the Harbor Tidelands increased \$289,631 from prior year.

Harbor Uplands is also used for the operations of small boat harbor facilities available to the general public, including related pier activities. However, the use of these funds is subject only to the decisions of the City Council. In fiscal year 2010-2011, the total net assets of Harbor Uplands decreased by \$835,837 from prior year. The major causes for the decrease were due to reductions in harbor rentals, lower investment earnings, and Pier Parking Structure repairs.

Wastewater is funded by a capital facility charge, or more commonly referred to as a sewer user fee. These funds are used to support the operations of the wastewater fund, which is restricted to sewer infrastructure improvements. The total net assets of Wastewater increased \$59,193 from the prior year.

Solid Waste is the City's comprehensive solid waste program, which includes refuse collection, recycling, and hazardous waste disposal services. The solid waste program is supported through user service fees. The total net assets of Solid Waste increased \$133,801 from prior year.

Transit operations provide transportation services mainly to the cities of Redondo Beach, Hermosa Beach, and Manhattan Beach. The transit system is supported through bus passes, passenger fares, contributions from other local jurisdictions, Transportation Development Act Article 4 funding, and Propositions A and C discretionary funding. In fiscal year 2010-2011, the total net assets of Transit decreased \$515,671 from prior year. NOTE: The first year a fund moves from a non-enterprise to an enterprise fund requires a one-time recognition of prior years depreciation expense. For Transit, this amount was \$1.1 million. If this adjustment were not required, total net assets of transit would have decreased only \$272,440.

### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

The City has seven internal service funds, as well as overhead. The internal service funds are: Vehicle Replacement, Building Occupancy, Information Technology, Self-Insurance Program, Printing and Graphics, Emergency Communications, and Major Facilities Repair. These funds are used to account for interdepartmental operations where service providers (e.g., fleet, IT, building maintenance) recoup costs by charging user departments.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

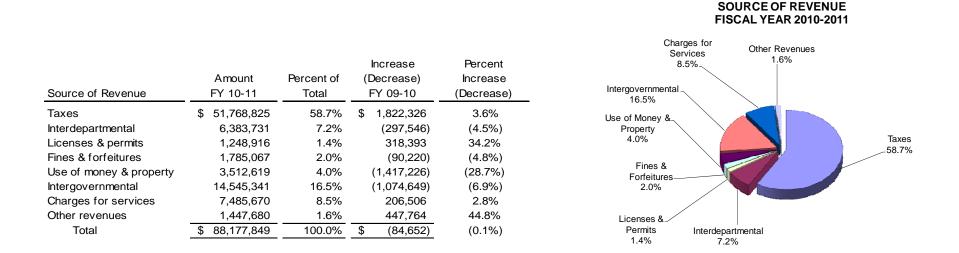
As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. Please note that unlike the Government-Wide financial statements displayed previously, the fund financial statements which follow are not reflected on a full accrual basis. Therefore, amounts reflected in the fund financial statements may differ due to this change in accounting methodology.

### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financial requirements. In particular, unrestricted fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

<u>Governmental Funds</u> - The following schedule is a summary of governmental fund revenues for fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, and includes Major and Non-Major Funds. It reflects the amount and percent of increase or decrease of each source of revenue compared to the prior year.

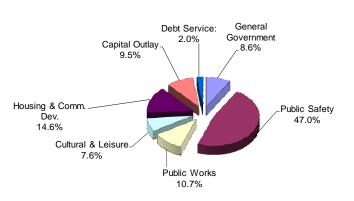
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS** 



Total governmental fund revenues decreased \$84,652, or 0.1%, from fiscal year 2009-2010. The largest source of revenue was taxes, which increased \$1.8 million, or 3.6%, which was primarily due to increases in property tax, sales tax, and motor vehicle in lieu tax resulting from greater assessed values and growth in same store sales. Interdepartmental decreased \$297,546, or 4.5%, due to reductions in personnel costs. Licenses and permits revenue substantially increased \$318,393, or 34.2%, due entirely to increases in building, electric, plumbing, mechanical, and street and curb permit fees. Fines and forfeitures decreased \$90,220, or 4.8%, due primarily to reductions in parking citations and vehicle code fines. Use of money and property revenue substantially decreased \$1,417,226, or 28.7%, due to declines in investment earnings and rents and percentages. Intergovernmental decreased \$1.1 million, or 6.9%, due to the reclassification of Transit operations from a governmental fund to an enterprise fund. Charges for services increased \$206,506, or 2.8%, due to increases in parking meter fees and plan check fees. Other revenues increased \$447,764, or 44.8%, due primarily to a contribution from the Redondo Beach Library Foundation towards the construction of the North Branch Library.

The following schedule is a summary of governmental fund expenditures by function for fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, and includes both Major and Non-Major Funds. It reflects the amount and percent of increase or decrease for each functional category of expenditures compared to the prior year.

| Expenditures          |          | Amount<br>FY 10-11 | Percent<br>Total | ([ | Increase<br>Decrease)<br>FY 09-10 | Percent<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Current:              |          |                    |                  |    |                                   |                                   |
| General government    | \$       | 7,582,969          | 8.6%             | \$ | (318,389)                         | (4.0%)                            |
| Public safety         |          | 41,450,374         | 47.0%            |    | (514,260)                         | (1.2%)                            |
| Public works          |          | 9,450,771          | 10.7%            |    | 613,071                           | 6.9%                              |
| Cultural and          |          |                    |                  |    |                                   |                                   |
| leisure services      |          | 6,671,934          | 7.6%             |    | (755,489)                         | (10.2%)                           |
| Housing and community |          |                    |                  |    |                                   |                                   |
| development           |          | 12,882,944         | 14.6%            |    | (3,509,497)                       | (21.4%)                           |
| Capital outlay        |          | 8,384,700          | 9.5%             |    | (3,177,915)                       | (27.5%)                           |
| Debt service          | 1,795,37 |                    | 2.0%             |    | (1,765,717)                       | (49.6%)                           |
| Total                 | Total \$ |                    | 100.0%           | \$ | (9,428,196)                       | (9.7%)                            |



GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORIES FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011

Total governmental fund expenditures decreased \$9.4 million, or 9.7%, from fiscal year 2009-2010. As mentioned earlier, the variances are attributable to:

- General government decreased by \$318,389, or 4.0%, and Public safety decreased by \$514,260, or 1.2%, and due to reduced personnel costs resulting from a citywide hiring freeze, employee concessions, and elimination of funding for selected filled and vacant positions.
- Cultural and leisure services decreased by \$755,489, or 10.2%, due to reduced personnel costs, as well as reduced building occupancy costs resulting from the closure of the Franklin Center Playhouse and dance rooms.
- Housing and community development decreased by \$3.5 million, or 21.4%, due to the reclassification of transit operations from a governmental fund to an enterprise fund.
- Capital outlay expenditures substantially decreased by \$3.2 million, or 27.5%, primarily due to substantial completion of and, therefore, reduced construction expenses related to the North Branch Library, Council Chambers Audio/Video Upgrade, Franklin and Anderson Park projects, and the reclassification of transit operations from a governmental fund to an enterprise fund.
- Debt service expenditures decreased by \$1.8 million, or 49.6%. The substantial decrease is due to the fiscal year 2009-2010 termination of the Public Financing Authority's loan with South Bay Bank. The loan was then refinanced with the City and is reflected as a long-term advance.

The seven major funds are Special Revenue – Other Intergovernmental Grants Fund, Special Revenue – Redevelopment Agency Fund, Special Revenue – Affordable Housing Fund, Capital Projects – Capital Improvement Projects Fund, Debt Service - Public Financing Authority Fund, Debt Service - Redevelopment Agency Fund, and General Fund.

<u>Special Revenue – Other Intergovernmental Grants Fund</u> - The fund balance of the Special Revenue – Other Intergovernmental Grants fund on June 30, 2011 was a negative \$3.0 million, increasing the negative fund balance by \$683,332 when compared to prior year. The increase in negative fund balance is due to an increase in capital outlay related to ARRA funded street improvement projects, such as the LED Streetlight Replacement Project and the Esplanade Streetscapes Project, for which we have not yet been reimbursed.

<u>Special Revenue – Redevelopment Agency Fund</u> – The fund balance of the Special Revenue – Redevelopment Agency Fund on June 30, 2011 was \$2.9 million, a decrease of \$10.4 million from the prior year. The decrease is due to a transfer of Low and Moderate Income Housing Funds to the Special Revenue – Affordable Housing Fund. The primary purpose of the transfer is to allow the Redevelopment Agency to fulfill affordable housing obligations imposed by the Community Redevelopment Law of California (CRL).

<u>Special Revenue – Affordable Housing Fund</u> – The fund balance of the Special Revenue – Affordable Housing Fund on June 30, 2011 was \$10.4 million, and does not have a prior year fund balance. This fund was created during fiscal year 2010-2011 through the transfer of Low and Moderate Income Housing Funds to allow the Redevelopment Agency to fulfill affordable housing obligations imposed by the Community Redevelopment Law of California (CRL).

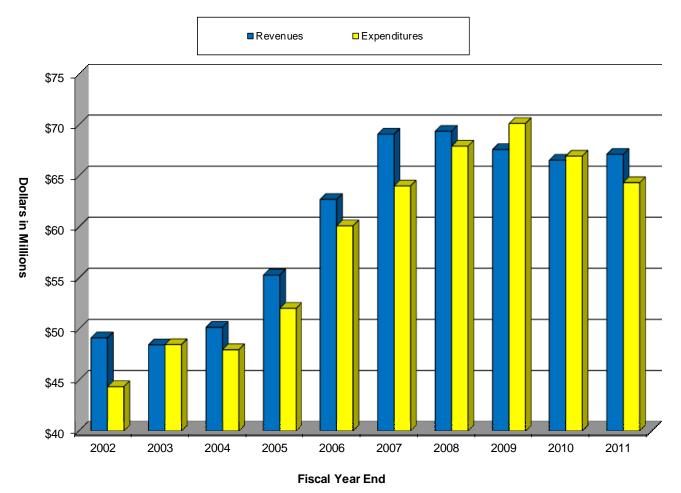
<u>Capital Projects – Capital Improvement Projects Fund</u> - The fund balance of the Capital Projects – Capital Improvement Projects Fund on June 30, 2011, was \$4.7 million, a decrease of \$1.6 million from the prior year. Although expenses decreased in fiscal year 2010-2011 due to substantial completion of North Branch Library, Council Chambers Audio/Video Upgrade, Franklin and Anderson Park projects, the fund balance decreased \$1.6 million. The reason for this is the ending balance of fiscal year 2009-2010 and, therefore, the beginning balance in fiscal year 2010-2011 was lower than the prior year, while revenues remained flat.

<u>Debt Service – Public Financing Authority Fund</u> - The fund balance of the Debt Service – Public Financing Authority Fund on June 30, 2011, was \$8.1 million, a decrease of \$291,083 from the prior year. The decrease is primarily due to lower investment earnings and a reduction in rents and percentages.

<u>Debt Service - Redevelopment Agency Fund</u> - The fund balance of the Debt Service - Redevelopment Agency Fund on June 30, 2011, was a negative \$15.0 million, decreasing the negative fund balance by \$740,493 when compared to prior year. The decrease in negative fund balance is due to a one-time balloon payment in fiscal year 2009-2010 to the State's Supplemental Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund (SERAF) as required by Assembly Trailer Bill ABX4 26. Redondo Beach's Redevelopment Agency's required payments were \$1.4 million in fiscal year 2009-2010 and \$288,991 in fiscal year 2010-2011.

<u>General Fund</u> - The following graph illustrates the ten-year trend of General Fund revenues and expenditures. Interfund transfers have been excluded from this graphic presentation. The discussion which follows focuses on changes from fiscal year 2009-2010 to fiscal year 2010-2011.

#### REVENUES VS. EXPENDITURES General Fund – Last Ten Years



Impacts of both increases and decreases to General Fund revenues resulted in a net increase of \$565,594, or 0.8%, from fiscal year 2009-2010. The majority of the increase in revenue was due to growth in taxes, specifically property tax, sales tax, and motor vehicle in lieu tax resulting from greater assessed values and increases in same store sales. The increase in these revenues was slightly offset by a decrease in revenues related to lower investment earnings.

General Fund expenditures decreased by \$2.6 million, or 3.9%. As mentioned earlier, decreases were due primarily to reduced personnel costs resulting from a citywide hiring freeze, employee concessions, and elimination of funding for selected filled and vacant positions.

#### General Fund Balance

The fund balance of the General Fund, which includes net transfers in of \$989,167, as of June 30, 2011 was \$13.7 million (includes Special Revenue – PERS Reserve Fund of \$4.0 million), an increase of \$3.8, when compared to the prior year. The City Council approved the constraints of the General Fund balance reflected below.

#### **GENERAL FUND CONSTRAINTS**

|  | FY 08-09     | FY 09-10     | FY 10-11     |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Fund Contingency               | \$ 5,673,587 | \$ 5,570,473 | \$ 5,595,596 |
| Compensated Absences                   | 1,004,104    | 972,424      | 1,088,635    |
| Carryover Designations                 | 814,129      | 990,746      | 1,283,994    |
| Encumbrances                           | 517,416      | 431,762      | 428,183      |
| Legal Fees                             | -            | 313,000      | 313,000      |
| Self-Insurance Program Fund Allocation | 1,010,000    | -            | 350,000      |
| Health Ins Premium Increases           | 180,000      | 160,000      | 65,000       |
| MUNIS Upgrades                         | -            | -            | 50,000       |
| Future Years' Appropriations           | 653,982      | -            | -            |
| AB1805 - Booking Fees Paid to Sheriff  | -            | 5,000        | -            |
| PERS                                   | -            | 1,333,167    | 4,007,236    |
| Unassigned Balance                     | 37,327       | 21,644       | 25,258       |

As part of year-end activities, the City Council reviews the General Fund balance and determines how the City should commit/assign the unrestricted portion. As illustrated above, Council constraints of General Fund balance over the past several years reflect the City's Strategic Plan. Aside from policy-designated amounts (i.e., General Fund Contingency and Compensated Absences), much of the money is committed or assigned to accomplish strategic goals.

## **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

The final amended fiscal year 2010-2011 budget totaled \$67.8 million, including net amendments of \$924,293 to the originally adopted budget. The City Council adopts budget adjustments during the year to reflect both changed priorities and consideration of events that took place subsequent to the budget adoption. The amendments can be briefly summarized as follows:

- Appropriation of \$88,082 for the Police Officers Association wage and benefit concessions.
- Reduced appropriation of \$6,240 in regards to the Alta Vista tennis court resurfacing.
- Appropriation of \$380,000 for employee concession restoration.
- Appropriation of \$186,750 for employee recognition rewards.
- Funding of prior-year encumbrances of \$413,313.
- Funding of carry-over appropriations of \$1,308,746.
- Reduced mid-year appropriations by \$1,464,358.

Budget amendments were funded from/credited to available fund balance. During the year, however, revenues exceeded budgetary estimates by approximately \$1.0 million and expenditures were \$3.0 million less than budgetary estimates, primarily due to contractual services that were not completed by year-end.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets of the City, including infrastructure assets are those assets used in the performance of the City's functions. At June 30, 2011, net capital assets of the governmental and business-type activities totaled \$141.2 million and \$40.3 million, respectively. Depreciation on capital assets is recognized in the Government-Wide financial statements.

The City has elected to use the "Modified Approach" as defined by GASB 34 for infrastructure reporting for its paving system (streets). Under GASB 34, eligible infrastructure capital assets are not required to be depreciated as long as:

- The City manages the eligible infrastructure capital assets using an asset management system with characteristics of: 1) an up-to-date inventory, 2) condition
  assessments which summarize the results using a measurement scale, and 3) estimated annual amounts budgeted to maintain and preserve an established
  condition assessment level.
- The City documents the eligible infrastructure capital assets being preserved approximately at the established and disclosed condition assessment level.

Prior to FY 2008-2009, the City's PQI rating, an amalgam of the PCR and the International Roughness Index (IRI) established by the World Bank, was based on a 10.0 scale. In fiscal year 2008-2009, the PQI rating was converted to a 100 point scale to make it comparable to alternative pavement rating methods. City policy was to achieve an average rating of 80 for all streets by fiscal year 2008-2009 and maintain this rating on a go-forward basis. This rating allows minor cracking and raveling of the pavement along with minor roughness that could be noticeable to drivers traveling at posted speeds. As of June 30, 2010 the City's street system was rated at a PQI of 85.

The City's budget for street maintenance for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 was \$9.3 million. Actual expenditures were \$5.3 million, with the remaining budget carried forward as continuing appropriations. The City is judiciously investing in this infrastructure asset as part of the five-year Capital Improvement Program and will continue to rehabilitate and maintain its streets in order to achieve this goal. The expenditure required to maintain and improve the overall condition of the streets from July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2013 is a minimum of \$5.2 million.

More information on the modified approach for City streets infrastructure capital assets is behind the tab section titled Required Supplementary Information.

| Description  | (  | Original Cost                                       | -  | Accumulated                                      | Book Value |   |  |  |
|--|----|---|----|--|------------|---|--|--|
| Capital Assets - Governmental Activities   | •  |   |    |  |            |   |  |  |
| Land<br>Buildings and Improvements<br>Equipment, Vehicles, Machinery                   | \$ | 16,522,947<br>43,430,667<br>19,203,480              | \$ | -<br>(14,879,753)<br>(13,014,712)                | \$         | 16,522,947<br>28,550,914<br>6,188,769               |  |  |
| Work in Progress<br>Construction in Progress<br>Infrastructure                         |    | 1,003,491<br>4,442,544<br>125,972,010               |    | (41,486,846)                                     |            | 1,003,491<br>4,442,544<br>84,485,163                |  |  |
| Total  | \$ | 210,575,140   | \$ | (69,381,311)                                     | \$         | 141,193,829   |  |  |
| Capital Assets - Business-Type Activities  |    |   |    |  |            |   |  |  |
| Land<br>Buildings and Improvements<br>Equipment, Vehicles, Machinery<br>Infrastructure | \$ | 11,323,255<br>28,006,413<br>3,796,782<br>23,532,845 | \$ | -<br>(14,036,339)<br>(2,211,156)<br>(10,139,603) | \$         | 11,323,255<br>13,970,074<br>1,585,626<br>13,393,242 |  |  |
| Total  | \$ | 66,659,295  | \$ | (26,387,098)                                     | \$         | 40,272,197  |  |  |

For more information on the City's capital assets, refer to Note 6 of the Notes to Financial Statements and also the tab section titled Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds.

## DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for payment of interest and principal on bonds issued by the City. The ratio of net bonded debt to assessed valuation and the amount of bonded debt per capita for the fiscal year 2010-2011 are provided below. These indicators provide important information for management and concerned citizens, as well as potential investors.

|             |               | to Assessed | Debt      |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
|             |               | Value of    | per       |
|             | Amount        | Property    | Capita    |
| Net Direct: |               |             |           |
| Bonded Debt | \$ 16,935,000 | 0.14%       | \$ 252.87 |

Bonds issued by the Public Financing Authority (PFA), also a component unit of the City, were originally issued to provide funds to acquire the 1996 Tax Allocation Bonds of the Redevelopment Agency, to finance certain redevelopment activities with respect to the South Bay Center project area and to provide new monies for certain public capital improvements within the City. In addition, bonds were issued to refinance the Redevelopment Agency's Pier Reconstruction bonds and to finance various improvements to, and to remedy a variety of deficiencies in the facilities of the Wastewater Enterprise. The City has no general obligation bond indebtedness.

For a complete listing of the City's long-term debt obligations, refer to Note 8 of the notes to financial statements.

## ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

Fiscal year 2011-2012 finds the City's finances have stabilized, but at a much lower level than we would have forecast. More work has to be done as we maneuver through the next financial and economic challenges. We face strong headwinds from high unemployment, high oil prices, high housing defaults, high pension and health care costs, high regional and global competition, high state and federal deficits, high business failures, and high doubt in government. General Fund revenues from outside sources are projected to increase \$1.0 million from the fiscal year 2010-2011 midyear budget. Budgetary expectations reflect:

- Property Tax revenue for fiscal year 2011-2012 is projected to increase by \$400,000, or 2.2%, to \$19,000,000, excluding property tax in lieu of VLF and homeowners' exemptions. This increase has its roots in a recovering economy reflecting improvement in the housing market. As well, to comply with Proposition 13, the fiscal year 2011-2012 includes a positive CPI adjustment, while the midyear FY 2010-11 includes a negative. The positive fiscal year 2011-2012 CPI adjustment also favorably impacts the State's allocation of a specific amount of sales tax currently classified as property tax. Redondo Beach's housing market has been fairly stable through the housing downturn due to its coastal location. Property tax revenue is the City's number one source of operating revenue.
- Sales and Use Tax revenue is projected to increase \$433,062, or 5.1%, to \$9,013,062. Sales tax revenue is generally up due to new businesses replacing closures and an increase in consumer spending. Continued increases in consumer spending are expected with a decline in the Los Angeles county unemployment rate and an increase in personal income. This projection is conservatively based on analysis of current trends, including annual adjustments to the State "triple flip" sales tax apportionment, receipts from the City's largest sales tax sources, levels of consumer disposable income, heightened regional sales tax competition and the ups and downs of consumer confidence.
- Utility Users' Tax (UUT) revenue is projected to increase by \$300,000 to \$8,000,000, mainly attributable to an increase in energy costs and a growth in overall demand, This estimate is based upon analysis of the projected performance from each of the categorical components of the City's UUT tax base, including electricity, natural gas, telecommunications, water, and cable television. UUT revenue provides support for essential City operational services.

- Franchise Fees are projected to increase by \$70,000, or 3.8%, to \$1,895,000 for fiscal year 2011-2012. Components of franchise fee revenue include Time Warner cable television operations, Southern California Edison electricity franchise, Southern California Gas operations, Verizon, and taxicab franchise operations. With the exception of revenues from Southern California Gas, revenues from franchise fees reflect moderate increases, which is in line with growth in local operations. Cable television franchise fees represent 48% of the overall franchise fee revenue estimate for fiscal year 2011-2012, while projected revenue from the electricity franchise represents 22%. The franchise revenue generated from the sale and transport of natural gas utilized to power the local AES power plant represents 26% of the total franchise fee estimate. Cyclical uncertainties of the deregulated energy environment and their impacts upon the productive utilization rate of the AES power plant require a conservative estimate from this revenue source.
- Investment Earnings for the General Fund for fiscal year 2011-2012 are projected to decrease by \$100,000, or 12.3%, to \$710,000. This decline is
   attributable to lower interest rates within the investment marketplace, a reduction in the overall size of the portfolio and the financial unfeasibility of the
   annual TRANs program. The three major components of the portfolio are: liquid investments with the State Local Agency Investment Fund, and both
   Federal Agency and high-grade corporate Medium-Term Note Investments structured with a 1 to 5 year investment maturity matrix. Enhanced cash
   management activities serve as core elements of the City Treasurer's comprehensive cash management program.

Budgeted General Fund appropriations decreased 0.4%, or \$251,363, to \$67,165,356, from the midyear budget. Personnel costs increased 5.0%, primarily due to the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) employer contribution rate increases from 11.804% to 14.080% for the miscellaneous group and from 32.713% to 38.386% for public safety. When added to the employee contribution rates of 7% and 9% for the miscellaneous and public safety groups, respectively, the total rates used in calculating the fiscal year 2011-2012 personnel amounts are 21.080% and 47.386%. Internal service fund allocations remained the same; however, the allocation will be adjusted at the midyear review. There is a significant decrease in maintenance and operations expenditures of 26.4% from the midyear budget due to the prior year's final budget reflecting carryover appropriations of \$1.4 million, including carryover encumbrances of about \$432,000. Carryovers are not included in the fiscal year 2011-2012 budget. While longer term projections indicate that the City must continue to keep a tight rein on spending, no reductions in City services are anticipated.

Since the recession officially ended in June 2009, Redondo Beach has faired better than most cities in Southern California. Locally, during fiscal year 2010-2011, Redondo Beach realized a moderate increase of 1.79% in real property assessed valuations. Hotel occupancy rates remained flat at 75%; however, revenue increased modestly by \$63,164 due to a slight escalation in room rates. Utility users' tax revenue declined 4.68% in FY 2010-2011 from the prior year, resulting from reduced business activity caused by the recession and energy savings that decreased consumption. Still, Redondo Beach continues to exceed the countywide average in total taxable retail sales, ranking 32 out of 89 cities. Redondo Beach experienced a slight decrease in its unemployment rate from 7.2% in FY 2009-2010 to 7.0% in fiscal year 2010-2011, which is well below the Los Angeles County and State of California fiscal year 2010-2011 unemployment rates of 12.4% and 12.8%, respectively.

All sectors of the national and regional economy are still feeling the impact of the past recession. Fortunately, the South Bay region is fairing better than many other areas of Southern California. Opportunities still exist to further minimize the impacts and set the stage for improvement.

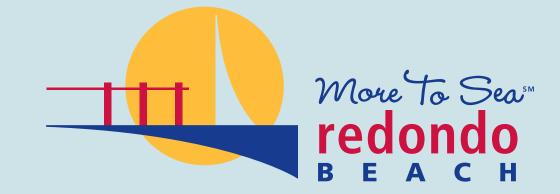
In order to continue to retain and attract business and stimulate tourism, the City must strive to maintain a business friendly attitude and to provide the highest quality in municipal services.

### CONTACTING THE CITY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

The financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report, or need additional financial information, contact the Financial Services Department at 415 Diamond Street, Redondo Beach CA 90277, phone 310-318-0683, or e-mail FinanceMail@redondo.org

This page intentionally left blank.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**



## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This page intentionally left blank.

# **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**



## **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

# City of Redondo Beach Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2011

|  |                            |             | Prima | ary Government             |                  |
|--|----------------------------|-------------|-------|----------------------------|------------------|
|  | Governmental<br>Activities |             |       | ısiness-Type<br>Activities | Total            |
| ASSETS   |                            |             |       |                            |                  |
| Cash and investments                               | \$                         | 56,477,950  | \$    | 22,119,471                 | \$<br>78,597,421 |
| Receivables:                                       |                            |             |       |                            |                  |
| Accounts   |                            | 1,002,104   |       | 531,839                    | 1,533,943        |
| Interest   |                            | 411,262     |       | 111,083                    | 522,345          |
| Taxes  |                            | 4,455,324   |       | 145,434                    | 4,600,758        |
| Notes and loans                                    |                            | 4,329,195   |       | 212,733                    | 4,541,928        |
| Internal balances                                  |                            | (8,479,499) |       | 8,479,499                  | -                |
| Due from other governments                         |                            | 3,542,297   |       | 230,780                    | 3,773,077        |
| Prepaid items                                      |                            | 307,826     |       | 12,796                     | 320,622          |
| Deferred charges                                   |                            | 192,763     |       | 292,406                    | 485,169          |
| Restricted cash and investments with fiscal agents |                            | 1,699,785   |       | 4,067,003                  | 5,766,788        |
| Capital assets:                                    |                            |             |       |                            |                  |
| Nondepreciable                                     |                            | 76,023,018  |       | 11,323,255                 | 87,346,273       |
| Depreciable, net                                   |                            | 65,170,821  |       | 28,948,942                 | 94,119,763       |
| Total capital assets                               |                            | 141,193,839 |       | 40,272,197                 | <br>181,466,036  |
| Total assets                                       |                            | 205,132,846 |       | 76,475,241                 | <br>281,608,087  |

# City of Redondo Beach Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2011

|   |                            | Primary Government          |                |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
|   | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total          |
| LIABILITIES                                     |                            |                             |                |
| Accounts payable                                | 3,860,787                  | 1,229,499                   | 5,090,286      |
| Accrued liabilities                             | 2,209,313                  | -                           | 2,209,313      |
| Pollution remediation liability                 | 150,000                    | -                           | 150,000        |
| Accrued interest                                | 122,000                    | -                           | 122,000        |
| Unearned revenue                                | 267,450                    | 390,069                     | 657,519        |
| Deposits payable                                | 76,179                     | 162,789                     | 238,968        |
| Due to other governments                        | 52,991                     | -                           | 52,991         |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                         |                            |                             |                |
| Due within one year:                            |                            |                             |                |
| Compensated absences payable                    | 18,889                     | 21,219                      | 40,108         |
| Claims and judgments payable                    | 742,843                    | -                           | 742,843        |
| Other long-term debt                            | 1,035,852                  | 494,139                     | 1,529,991      |
| Due in more than one year:                      |                            |                             |                |
| Compensated absences payable                    | 2,614,442                  | 287,843                     | 2,902,285      |
| Claims and judgments payable                    | 14,161,561                 | -                           | 14,161,561     |
| Other long-term debt                            | 22,067,047                 | 11,618,355                  | 33,685,402     |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                    | 40,640,634                 | 12,421,556                  | 53,062,190     |
| Total liabilities                               | 47,379,354                 | 14,203,913                  | 61,583,267     |
| NET ASSETS                                      |                            |                             |                |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 140,306,635                | 34,790,325                  | 175,096,960    |
| Restricted for:                                 |                            |                             |                |
| Debt service                                    | 8,113,368                  | -                           | 8,113,368      |
| Public safety                                   | 1,124,089                  | -                           | 1,124,089      |
| Public works                                    | 5,693,470                  | -                           | 5,693,470      |
| Housing and community development               | 14,959,122                 | -                           | 14,959,122     |
| Total restricted                                | 29,890,049                 |                             | 29,890,049     |
| Unrestricted                                    | (12,443,192)               | 27,481,003                  | 15,037,811     |
| Total net assets                                | \$ 157,753,492             | \$ 62,271,328               | \$ 220,024,820 |

See accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

# City of Redondo Beach Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                   |                |               |               |               |               | Ne                        | et (Expense) Rever | ue             |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                   |                |               | Program       | Revenues      |               | and Changes in Net Assets |                    |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |                |               | Operating     | Capital       |               |                           |                    |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |                | Charges for   | Grants and    | Grants and    |               | Governmental              | Business-Type      |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Functions/Programs                | Expenses       | Services      | Contributions | Contributions | Total         | Activities                | Activities         | Total          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary government:               |                |               |               |               |               |                           |                    |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental activities:          |                |               |               |               |               |                           |                    |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government                | \$ 7,951,800   | \$ 6,941,477  | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ 6,941,477  | \$ (1,010,323)            | \$ -               | \$ (1,010,323) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public safety                     | 41,849,863     | 4,133,005     | 375,173       | 268,799       | 4,776,977     | (37,072,886)              | -                  | (37,072,886)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public works                      | 12,381,276     | 1,834,052     | 1,377,466     | 4,014,812     | 7,226,330     | (5,154,946)               | -                  | (5,154,946)    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cultural and leisure services     | 7,002,619      | 1,553,477     | 55,391        | -             | 1,608,868     | (5,393,751)               | -                  | (5,393,751)    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing and community development | 13,159,622     | 2,613,104     | 7,120,020     | 2,693,009     | 12,426,133    | (733,489)                 | -                  | (733,489)      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on long-term debt        | 1,014,572      |               |               |               |               | (1,014,572)               | -                  | (1,014,572)    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total governmental activities     | 83,359,752     | 17,075,115    | 8,928,050     | 6,976,620     | 32,979,785    | (50,379,967)              |                    | (50,379,967)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business-type activities:         |                |               |               |               |               |                           |                    |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Harbor tidelands                  | 5,415,810      | 5,475,085     | -             | -             | 5,475,085     | -                         | 59,275             | 59,275         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Harbor uplands                    | 4,571,399      | 3,672,769     | -             | -             | 3,672,769     | -                         | (898,630)          | (898,630)      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wastewater                        | 2,476,972      | 2,444,086     | -             | -             | 2,444,086     | -                         | (32,886)           | (32,886)       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Solid waste                       | 3,574,516      | 3,454,839     | 1,742         | -             | 3,456,581     | -                         | (117,935)          | (117,935)      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transit                           | 3,102,333      | 519,082       | 1,229,369     |               | 1,748,451     |                           | (1,353,882)        | (1,353,882)    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total business-type activities    | 19,141,030     | 15,565,861    | 1,231,111     |               | 16,796,972    |                           | (2,344,058)        | (2,344,058)    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total primary government          | \$ 102,500,782 | \$ 32,640,976 | \$ 10,159,161 | \$ 6,976,620  | \$ 49,776,757 | (50,379,967)              | (2,344,058)        | (52,724,025)   |  |  |  |  |  |

# City of Redondo Beach Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets For the year ended June 30, 2011

#### **General Revenues and Transfers:**

| Taxes:                                       |                |               |                |
|--|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Property taxes                               | 28,320,076     | -             | 28,320,076     |
| Transient occupancy taxes                    | 3,267,209      | -             | 3,267,209      |
| Sales taxes                                  | 8,902,151      | -             | 8,902,151      |
| Franchise taxes                              | 1,816,314      | -             | 1,816,314      |
| Business licenses taxes                      | 1,240,024      | -             | 1,240,024      |
| Utilities users taxes                        | 7,667,130      | -             | 7,667,130      |
| Other taxes                                  | -              | -             | -              |
| Motor vehicle license in lieu - unrestricted | 310,907        | -             | 310,907        |
| Use of money and property                    | 3,585,902      | 408,915       | 3,994,817      |
| Other  | 1,601,333      | 307,915       | 1,909,248      |
| Gain (loss) on sale of assets                | 54,076         | -             | 54,076         |
| Transfers                                    | (758,345)      | 758,345       |                |
| Total general revenues and transfers         | 56,006,777     | 1,475,175     | 57,481,952     |
| Change in net assets                         | 5,626,810      | (868,883)     | 4,757,927      |
| Net assets - beginning of year, as restated  | 152,126,682    | 63,140,211    | 215,266,893    |
| Net assets - end of year                     | \$ 157,753,492 | \$ 62,271,328 | \$ 220,024,820 |

See accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

This page intentionally left blank.

# **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**



## FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Governmental Fund Financial Statements Proprietary Fund Financial Statements Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements This page intentionally left blank.

## GOVERNMENTAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

General Fund - The General Fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures that are not required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Other Intergovernmental Grants Special Revenue Fund -** To account for federal, state and other governmental agencies grant funding that supplements local funding.

**Redevelopment Agency Special Revenue Fund -** To account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, interest and principal on tax allocation bonds and other debt issued to finance redevelopment activities within the project areas and to account for the general redevelopment operations of the Redevelopment Agency of the City.

**Affordable Housing Special Revenue Fund -** To account for the accumulation of resources for, and payments related to, property acquisition, site development, developer selection, and construction of an affordable housing project.

Capital Improvement Projects Capital Projects Fund - To account for capital improvements of the City.

**Public Financing Authority Debt Service Fund -** To account for the payment of interest and principal on tax allocation bonds and other debt issued to finance City and redevelopment activities.

**Redevelopment Agency Debt Service Fund** - To account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, interest and principal on tax allocation bonds and other debt issued to finance redevelopment activities within the projects areas.

Total Non-Major Funds is the aggregate of all the non-major governmental funds.

# City of Redondo Beach Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2011

|   |                  |                                      | Spe       | cial l                  | Revenue Fund | ls                    |            | P  | Capital<br>rojects Fund            |    | Debt Serv                        | rice F                  | unds       |                             |            |    |                               |
|---|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|----|------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|----|-------------------------------|
|   | General          | Other<br>Intergovernmental<br>Grants |           | Redevelopment<br>Agency |              | Affordable<br>Housing |            | Ir | Capital<br>Improvement<br>Projects |    | Public<br>Financing<br>Authority | Redevelopment<br>Agency |            | Total<br>Non-Major<br>Funds |            | Go | Total<br>overnmental<br>Funds |
| ASSETS                                      |                  |                                      |           |                         |              |                       |            |    |                                    |    |                                  |                         |            |                             |            |    |                               |
| Pooled cash and investments<br>Receivables: | \$<br>10,507,808 | \$                                   | -         | \$                      | 9,891,113    | \$                    | -          | \$ | 4,062,980                          | \$ | 264,579                          | \$                      | 1,428,196  | \$                          | 10,251,440 | \$ | 36,406,116                    |
| Accounts                                    | 890,602          |                                      | 12,706    |                         | -            |                       | -          |    | 51,035                             |    | 12,679                           |                         | -          |                             | 5,822      |    | 972,844                       |
| Interest                                    | 290,464          |                                      | 1,966     |                         | 62,031       |                       | -          |    | -                                  |    | 193                              |                         | -          |                             | 56,608     |    | 411,262                       |
| Taxes                                       | 4,052,640        |                                      | -         |                         | 29,758       |                       | -          |    | -                                  |    | -                                |                         | 93,741     |                             | 279,185    |    | 4,455,324                     |
| Notes and loans                             | 23,335           |                                      | -         |                         | -            |                       | 3,829,297  |    | -                                  |    | -                                |                         | -          |                             | 476,563    |    | 4,329,195                     |
| Prepaid costs                               | 143,700          |                                      | -         |                         | -            |                       | -          |    | -                                  |    | -                                |                         | -          |                             | 1,012      |    | 144,712                       |
| Due from other funds                        | 2,162,569        |                                      | -         |                         | 6,244        |                       | 7,500,000  |    | 1,000,000                          |    | 148,105                          |                         | -          |                             | 19,496     |    | 10,836,414                    |
| Due from other governments                  | 182,074          |                                      | 3,303,614 |                         | -            |                       | -          |    | -                                  |    | -                                |                         | -          |                             | 56,609     |    | 3,542,297                     |
| Advances to other funds                     | 1,345,656        |                                      | -         |                         | 535,731      |                       | -          |    | -                                  |    | 7,690,345                        |                         | -          |                             | -          |    | 9,571,732                     |
| Restricted assets:                          |                  |                                      |           |                         |              |                       |            |    |                                    |    |                                  |                         |            |                             |            |    |                               |
| Cash and investments with fiscal agents     | <br>-            |                                      | -         |                         | -            |                       | -          |    | -                                  |    | 1,699,785                        |                         | -          |                             | -          |    | 1,699,785                     |
| Total assets                                | \$<br>19,598,848 | \$                                   | 3,318,286 | \$                      | 10,524,877   | \$                    | 11,329,297 | \$ | 5,114,015                          | \$ | 9,815,686                        | \$                      | 1,521,937  | \$                          | 11,146,735 | \$ | 72,369,681                    |
| LIABILITIES AND<br>FUND BALANCES            |                  |                                      |           |                         |              |                       |            |    |                                    |    |                                  |                         |            |                             |            |    |                               |
| Liabilities:                                |                  |                                      |           |                         |              |                       |            |    |                                    |    |                                  |                         |            |                             |            |    |                               |
| Accounts payable                            | \$<br>876,343    | \$                                   | 1,049,884 | \$                      | -            | \$                    | -          | \$ | 427,392                            | \$ | 1,012                            | \$                      | -          | \$                          | 963,512    | \$ | 3,318,143                     |
| Accrued liabilities                         | 2,209,313        |                                      | -         |                         | -            |                       | -          |    | -                                  |    | -                                |                         | -          |                             | -          |    | 2,209,313                     |
| Pollution remediation liability             | 150,000          |                                      | -         |                         | -            |                       | -          |    | -                                  |    | -                                |                         | -          |                             | -          |    | 150,000                       |
| Unearned revenue                            | 249,580          |                                      | -         |                         | -            |                       | -          |    | -                                  |    | -                                |                         | -          |                             | 17,870     |    | 267,450                       |
| Deposits payable                            | 76,179           |                                      | -         |                         | -            |                       | -          |    | -                                  |    | -                                |                         | -          |                             | -          |    | 76,179                        |
| Due to other funds                          | 1,535,821        |                                      | 1,706,836 |                         | 7,630,419    |                       | -          |    | -                                  |    | 341,895                          |                         | 359,961    |                             | 321,806    |    | 11,896,738                    |
| Due to other governments                    | -                |                                      | -         |                         | -            |                       | -          |    | -                                  |    | -                                |                         | 52,991     |                             | -          |    | 52,991                        |
| Deferred revenue                            | 847,153          |                                      | 3,589,492 |                         | -            |                       | 965,774    |    | -                                  |    | 19,417                           |                         | -          |                             | 476,566    |    | 5,898,402                     |
| Advances from other funds                   | <br>-            |                                      | -         |                         | -            |                       | -          |    | -                                  |    | 1,345,656                        |                         | 16,155,251 |                             | -          |    | 17,500,907                    |
| Total liabilities                           | <br>5,944,389    |                                      | 6,346,212 |                         | 7,630,419    |                       | 965,774    |    | 427,392                            |    | 1,707,980                        |                         | 16,568,203 |                             | 1,779,754  |    | 41,370,123                    |

## City of Redondo Beach Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2011

|                                     |                  |         | 1                              | cial | Revenue Fund          | ls |                       | Pr | Capital<br>ojects Fund           | Debt Serv                        | ice F | Funds                 |    |                             |                              |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                     | <br>General      | Interge | Other<br>overnmental<br>Grants | Re   | development<br>Agency |    | Affordable<br>Housing |    | Capital<br>provement<br>Projects | Public<br>'inancing<br>Authority | Re    | development<br>Agency | Ν  | Total<br>Non-Major<br>Funds | Total<br>vernmental<br>Funds |
| Fund Balances:                      |                  |         |                                |      |                       |    |                       |    |                                  |                                  |       |                       |    |                             |                              |
| Nonspendable                        | 167,035          |         | -                              |      | -                     |    | -                     |    | -                                | -                                |       | -                     |    | 1,012                       | 168,047                      |
| Restricted                          | -                |         | -                              |      | 2,894,458             |    | 10,363,523            |    | -                                | 8,107,706                        |       | -                     |    | 8,524,280                   | 29,889,967                   |
| Committed                           | 5,595,596        |         | -                              |      | -                     |    | -                     |    | -                                | -                                |       | -                     |    | -                           | 5,595,596                    |
| Assigned                            | 7,891,828        |         | -                              |      | -                     |    | -                     |    | 1,645,977                        | -                                |       | -                     |    | 1,019,856                   | 10,557,661                   |
| Unassigned                          | <br>-            |         | (3,027,926)                    |      | -                     |    | -                     |    | 3,040,646                        | -                                |       | (15,046,266)          |    | (178,167)                   | (15,211,713)                 |
| Total fund balances                 | <br>13,654,459   |         | (3,027,926)                    |      | 2,894,458             |    | 10,363,523            |    | 4,686,623                        | 8,107,706                        |       | (15,046,266)          | _  | 9,366,981                   | 30,999,558                   |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$<br>19,598,848 | \$      | 3,318,286                      | \$   | 10,524,877            | \$ | 11,329,297            | \$ | 5,114,015                        | \$<br>9,815,686                  | \$    | 1,521,937             | \$ | 11,146,735                  | \$<br>72,369,681             |

This page intentionally left blank.

## City of Redondo Beach Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2011

#### **Total Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds**

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets were different because:

| Capital assets used in governmental activities were not current financial resources. Therefore, they were not reported in the governmental funds. Except for the internal service funds reported below, the capital assets were as follows:  | <br>ernment-Wide<br>tement of Net<br>Assets | Int | ernal Service<br>Funds |                   |
|--|---|-----|------------------------|-------------------|
| Non-depreciable  | \$<br>76,023,018                            | \$  | -                      | 76,023,018        |
| Depreciable, net   | 65,170,821                                  |     | (4,558,481)            | 60,612,340        |
| Total capital assets   | \$<br>141,193,839                           | \$  | (4,558,481)            | <br>136,635,358   |
| Accrued interest payable on long-term debt did not require current financial resources. Therefore, accrued interest payable was not reported as a liability in governmental funds.   |   |     |                        | (122,000)         |
| Bond issuance costs from issuing debt were expenditures in the fund financial statements. However, they were deferred and subject to capitalization and amortization in the Government-Wide Financial Statements.  |   |     |                        | 192,763           |
| Revenues were recorded as deferred revenue in the governmental funds because they did not represent current financial resources at June 30, 2011. However, they were recognized as revenues in the Government-Wide Financial Statements.   |   |     |                        | 5,898,402         |
| Internal Service funds were used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and fleet management, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the Internal Service funds were included in governmental activities in the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets. |   |     |                        | 8,723,369         |
| Long-term liabilities were not due and payable in the current period. Therefore, they were not reported in the governmental funds:   | <br>ernment-Wide<br>tement of Net<br>Assets | Int | ernal Service<br>Funds |                   |
| Other long-term debt - due within one year   | \$<br>(1,778,695)                           | \$  | 1,009,706              | (768,989)         |
| Other long-term debt - due in more than one year   | (36,228,608)                                |     | 14,781,902             | (21,446,706)      |
| Compensated absences payable - due within one year   | (18,889)                                    |     | 18,889                 | -                 |
| Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year   | (2,614,442)                                 |     | 256,179                | (2,358,263)       |
| Total long-term liabilities  | \$<br>(40,640,634)                          | \$  | 16,066,676             | (24,573,958)      |
| Net Assets of Governmental Activities  | <br>  |     |                        | \$<br>157,753,492 |

See accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

\$ 30,999,558

# City of Redondo Beach Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                   |               | Spe              | ecial Revenue Fun | ds         | Capital<br>Projects Fund | Debt Ser  | vice Funds    |            |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|
|                                   |               | Other            |                   |            | Capital                  | Public    |               | Total      | Total         |
|                                   |               | Intergovernmenta | l Redevelopment   | Affordable | Improvement              | Financing | Redevelopment | Non-Major  | Governmental  |
|                                   | General       | Grants           | Agency            | Housing    | Projects                 | Authority | Agency        | Funds      | Funds         |
| <b>REVENUES:</b>                  |               |                  |                   |            |                          |           |               |            |               |
| Taxes                             | \$ 49,801,850 | \$ -             | \$ 715,817        | \$ -       | \$ -                     | \$ -      | \$ 1,251,158  | \$ -       | \$ 51,768,825 |
| Interdepartmental                 | 6,383,731     | -                | -                 | -          | -                        | -         | -             | -          | 6,383,731     |
| Licenses and permits              | 1,248,916     | -                | -                 | -          | -                        | -         | -             | -          | 1,248,916     |
| Intergovernmental                 | 379,064       | 3,554,377        | -                 | -          | -                        | -         | -             | 10,611,900 | 14,545,341    |
| Charges for services              | 5,330,324     | -                | -                 | -          | 197,112                  | -         | -             | 1,958,234  | 7,485,670     |
| Use of money and property         | 1,892,907     | -                | 279,964           | -          | -                        | 979,147   | -             | 360,601    | 3,512,619     |
| Fines and forfeitures             | 1,785,067     | -                | -                 | -          | -                        | -         | -             | -          | 1,785,067     |
| Miscellaneous                     | 299,411       | -                | -                 | -          | 819,041                  | -         | -             | 329,228    | 1,447,680     |
| Total revenues                    | 67,121,270    | 3,554,377        | 995,781           | -          | 1,016,153                | 979,147   | 1,251,158     | 13,259,963 | 88,177,849    |
| EXPENDITURES:                     |               |                  |                   |            |                          |           |               |            |               |
| Current:                          |               |                  |                   |            |                          |           |               |            |               |
| General government                | 7,582,969     | -                | -                 | -          | -                        | -         | -             | -          | 7,582,969     |
| Public safety                     | 40,887,642    | 427,785          | -                 | -          | -                        | -         | -             | 134,947    | 41,450,374    |
| Housing and community development | 4,394,044     | 44,000           | 995,615           | -          | -                        | 200,697   | 86,017        | 7,162,571  | 12,882,944    |
| Public works                      | 4,809,766     | 259,902          | -                 | -          | 288,419                  | -         | -             | 4,092,684  | 9,450,771     |
| Cultural and leisure services     | 6,671,934     | -                | -                 | -          | -                        | -         | -             | -          | 6,671,934     |
| Capital outlay                    | 3,700         | 3,491,022        | -                 | -          | 2,818,055                | -         | -             | 2,071,923  | 8,384,700     |
| Debt service:                     |               |                  |                   |            |                          |           |               |            |               |
| Principal retirement              | -             | -                | -                 | -          | -                        | 725,000   | 52,554        | -          | 777,554       |
| Interest and fiscal charges       | -             | -                | -                 | -          | -                        | 344,533   | 673,291       | -          | 1,017,824     |
| Total expenditures                | 64,350,055    | 4,222,709        | 995,615           | -          | 3,106,474                | 1,270,230 | 811,862       | 13,462,125 | 88,219,070    |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES   |               |                  |                   |            |                          |           |               |            |               |
| OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES         | 2,771,215     | (668,332)        | 166               |            | (2,090,321)              | (291,083) | 439,296       | (202,162)  | (41,221)      |

## City of Redondo Beach Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                      |               | Other  | cial Revenue Fund | ds<br>Affordable | Capital<br>Projects Fund<br>Capital<br>Improvement | Debt Serv<br>Public<br>Financing | rice Funds<br>Redevelopment | Total<br>Non-Major | Total<br>Governmental |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------|------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|                                      | General       | Intergovernmental Redevelopment A<br>Grants Agency |                   | Housing          | Projects   | Authority                        | Agency                      | Funds              | Funds                 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):      |               |  |                   |                  |  |                                  |                             |                    |                       |
| Transfers in                         | 4,120,630     | -  | -                 | 10,363,523       | 1,952,990  | -                                | -                           | 904,271            | 17,341,414            |
| Transfers out                        | (3,131,463)   | (15,000)   | (10,363,523)      | -                | (1,486,750)  | -                                | -                           | (837,345)          | (15,834,081)          |
| Other debt issued                    |               |  |                   |                  |  | -                                | 301,197                     |                    | 301,197               |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 989,167       | (15,000)   | (10,363,523)      | 10,363,523       | 466,240  | -                                | 301,197                     | 66,926             | 1,808,530             |
| Net change in fund balances          | 3,760,382     | (683,332)  | (10,363,357)      | 10,363,523       | (1,624,081)  | (291,083)                        | 740,493                     | (135,236)          | 1,767,309             |
| FUND BALANCES:                       |               |  |                   |                  |  |                                  |                             |                    |                       |
| Beginning of year                    | 9,894,077     | (2,344,594)  | 13,257,815        | -                | 6,310,704  | 8,398,789                        | (15,786,759)                | 9,502,217          | 29,232,249            |
| End of year                          | \$ 13,654,459 | \$ (3,027,926)                                     | \$ 2,894,458      | \$ 10,363,523    | \$ 4,686,623                                       | \$ 8,107,706                     | \$ (15,046,266)             | \$ 9,366,981       | \$ 30,999,558         |

## City of Redondo Beach Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Government-Wide Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets For the year ended June 30, 2011

|  | Funds<br>Capital Outlay    | Government-Wide<br>Expenses |          |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Governmental funds reported capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets, the cost of those assets was allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This was the amount of capital assets recorded in the current period. | \$ 8,384,700               | \$ (14,223)                 | 8,398,92 |
| The net effect of sales transactions involving capital assets is to decrease net assets.   |                            |                             |          |
|  | Government-Wide            |                             |          |
|  | Statement of Net<br>Assets | Internal Service<br>Funds   |          |

(4,640,453)

\$

1,211,184

Net Assets, but they did not require the use of current financial resources. Therefore, depreciation expense was not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.

Long-term compensated absences was reported in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets, but it did not require the use of current financial resources. Therefore, long-term compensated absences was not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.

Issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provided current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increased long-term liabilities in the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets:

Other debt issued

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds

Repayment of principal of long-term debt was an expenditure in governmental funds, but the repayment reduced long-term liabilities in the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets:

Principal retirement

40

\$ 1,767,309

777,554

(301, 197)

(3, 429, 269)

(64,566)

## City of Redondo Beach Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Government-Wide Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets For the year ended June 30, 2011

| Amortization expense was reported in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets, but<br>it did not require the use of current financial resources. Therefore, amortization expense was not reported as an<br>expenditure in the governmental funds:<br>Amortization of bond premium<br>Amortization of deferred charges          | 18,989          |
|---|-----------------|
| Anoruzation of deferred charges   | (27,537)        |
| Interest expense on long-term debt was reported in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities and Changes in<br>Net Assets, but it did not require the use of current financial resources. Therefore, interest expense was not reported<br>as expenditures in governmental funds. The following amount represented the change in accrued interest from the |                 |
| prior year.   | 11,800          |
| Certain revenues were recorded as deferred revenue in the governmental funds because they were not available as<br>curent financial resources. However, they were included as revenue in the Governmental-Wide Statement of<br>Activities and Changes in Net Assets under the full accrual basis.   | 1,359,329       |
| Internal service funds were used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and fleet<br>management, to individual funds. The net revenue of the internal service funds was reported with governmental<br>activities.   | (2 884 525)     |
|   | <br>(2,884,525) |
| Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities   | \$<br>5,626,810 |

This page intentionally left blank.

## **PROPRIETARY FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**Harbor Tidelands Fund** - To account for the operations of small boat harbor facilities available to the general public, including related pier activities. The use of this fund is restricted under the City Tideland Trust Agreement with the State of California.

**Harbor Uplands Fund** - To account for the operations of small boat harbor facilities available to the general public, including related pier activities. The use of this fund is subject only to the decisions of the City Council.

**Wastewater Fund** - To account for the capital facility charge, more commonly referred to as a sewer user fee. The capital facility charge is designed to reimburse the City's wastewater system for the capital costs to provide wastewater capacity to new system users. This charge is associated with the expansion of the system required over time to address increases in wastewater flow generated by new development.

Solid Waste Fund - To account for revenues and expenses related to the City's comprehensive solid waste program, including AB 939 funds.

Transit Fund - To account for transportation activities of the City.

**Internal Service Funds** - These funds are used to account for interdepartmental operations where it is the stated intent that costs of providing services to the departments of the City on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily by charges to the user departments.

## City of Redondo Beach Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds June 30, 2011

|                            | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |    |                   |    |            |    |           |    |           |    |            |    | Governmental<br>Activities |  |
|----------------------------|---|----|-------------------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|----------------------------|--|
|                            | Harbor<br>Tidelands                         |    | Harbor<br>Uplands |    | Solid      |    |           |    |           |    |            |    | Internal                   |  |
|                            |   |    |                   |    | Wastewater |    | Waste     |    | Transit   |    | Total      |    | Service Funds              |  |
| ASSETS                     |   |    |                   |    |            |    |           | -  |           |    |            |    |                            |  |
| Current assets:            |   |    |                   |    |            |    |           |    |           |    |            |    |                            |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | \$ 13,736,120                               | \$ | 2,406,435         | \$ | 5,009,026  | \$ | 910,955   | \$ | 56,935    | \$ | 22,119,471 | \$ | 20,071,834                 |  |
| Receivables:               | +   | Ŧ  | _,                | Ŧ  | -,         | +  |           | +  |           | -  | ,          | -  |                            |  |
| Accounts                   | 222,287                                     |    | 132,600           |    | 34,989     |    | 54,196    |    | 87,767    |    | 531,839    |    | 29,260                     |  |
| Interest                   | 93,238                                      |    | 16,762            |    | -          |    | 100       |    | 983       |    | 111,083    |    | -                          |  |
| Taxes                      | -   |    | -                 |    | 68,411     |    | 77,023    |    | -         |    | 145,434    |    | -                          |  |
| Notes and loans            | 212,733                                     |    | -                 |    | -          |    | -         |    | -         |    | 212,733    |    | -                          |  |
| Due from other funds       | 550,324                                     |    | -                 |    | -          |    | -         |    | -         |    | 550,324    |    | 510,000                    |  |
| Due from other governments | -   |    | -                 |    | -          |    | 4,613     |    | 226,167   |    | 230,780    |    | -                          |  |
| Prepaid items              | 8,761                                       |    | 504               |    | 133        |    | 489       |    | 2,909     |    | 12,796     |    | 163,114                    |  |
| Deferred charges           | -   |    | -                 |    | 292,406    |    | -         |    | -         |    | 292,406    |    | -                          |  |
| Restricted:                |   |    |                   |    |            |    |           |    |           |    |            |    |                            |  |
| Cash with fiscal agent     | -   |    | -                 |    | 4,067,003  |    | -         |    | -         |    | 4,067,003  |    | -                          |  |
| Total current assets       | 14,823,463                                  |    | 2,556,301         |    | 9,471,968  |    | 1,047,376 |    | 374,761   |    | 28,273,869 |    | 20,774,208                 |  |
| Noncurrent assets:         |   |    |                   |    |            |    |           |    |           |    |            |    |                            |  |
| Advances to other funds    | 5,831,198                                   |    | 2,097,977         |    | -          |    | -         |    | -         |    | 7,929,175  |    | -                          |  |
| Capital assets:            |   |    |                   |    |            |    |           |    |           |    |            |    |                            |  |
| Non-depreciable            | 3,776,802                                   |    | 7,546,453         |    | -          |    | -         |    | -         |    | 11,323,255 |    | -                          |  |
| Depreciable, net           | 13,474,223                                  |    | 5,112,149         |    | 8,838,433  |    | 87,705    |    | 1,436,432 |    | 28,948,942 |    | 4,558,481                  |  |
| Total capital assets       | 17,251,025                                  |    | 12,658,602        |    | 8,838,433  |    | 87,705    |    | 1,436,432 |    | 40,272,197 |    | 4,558,481                  |  |
| Total noncurrent assets    | 23,082,223                                  |    | 14,756,579        |    | 8,838,433  |    | 87,705    |    | 1,436,432 |    | 48,201,372 |    | 4,558,481                  |  |
| Total assets               | 37,905,686                                  |    | 17,312,880        |    | 18,310,401 |    | 1,135,081 |    | 1,811,193 |    | 76,475,241 |    | 25,332,689                 |  |

# City of Redondo Beach Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds June 30, 2011

|   |               | T             | Business-Type Activit | ties - Enterprise Fund | łs           |               | Governmental<br>Activities |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|
|   | Harbor        | Harbor        |                       | Solid                  | Internal     |               |                            |
|   | Tidelands     | Uplands       | Wastewater            | Waste                  | Transit      | Total         | Service Funds              |
| LIABILITIES                                     |               |               |                       |                        |              |               |                            |
| Current liabilities:                            |               |               |                       |                        |              |               |                            |
| Accounts payable                                | 204,180       | 408,003       | 162,219               | 88,640                 | 366,457      | 1,229,499     | 542,644                    |
| Accrued liabilities                             | -             | -             | -                     | -                      | -            | -             | -                          |
| Deposits payable                                | 122,994       | 39,795        | -                     | -                      | -            | 162,789       | -                          |
| Due to other funds                              | -             | -             | -                     | -                      | -            | -             | -                          |
| Unearned revenue                                | -             | -             | 24,788                | 21,808                 | 343,473      | 390,069       | -                          |
| Accrued compensated absences                    | 9,333         | 5,030         | 4,389                 | 1,535                  | 932          | 21,219        | 18,889                     |
| Accrued claims and judgments                    | -             | -             | -                     | -                      | -            | -             | 742,843                    |
| Bonds, notes, and capital leases                | 271,513       |               | 222,626               |                        |              | 494,139       | 266,863                    |
| Total current liabilities                       | 608,020       | 452,828       | 414,022               | 111,983                | 710,862      | 2,297,715     | 1,571,239                  |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                         |               |               |                       |                        |              |               |                            |
| Accrued claims and judgments                    | -             | -             | -                     | -                      | -            | -             | 14,161,561                 |
| Accrued compensated absences                    | 126,618       | 68,244        | 59,530                | 20,819                 | 12,632       | 287,843       | 256,179                    |
| Bonds, notes, and capital leases                | 2,935,586     |               | 8,682,769             |                        | -            | 11,618,355    | 620,341                    |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                    | 3,062,204     | 68,244        | 8,742,299             | 20,819                 | 12,632       | 11,906,198    | 15,038,081                 |
| Total liabilities                               | 3,670,224     | 521,072       | 9,156,321             | 132,802                | 723,494      | 14,203,913    | 16,609,320                 |
| NET ASSETS                                      |               |               |                       |                        |              |               |                            |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 16,607,545    | 12,658,602    | 4,000,041             | 87,705                 | 1,436,432    | 34,790,325    | 3,671,277                  |
| Unrestricted                                    | 17,627,917    | 4,133,206     | 5,154,039             | 914,574                | (348,733)    | 27,481,003    | 5,052,092                  |
| Total net assets                                | \$ 34,235,462 | \$ 16,791,808 | \$ 9,154,080          | \$ 1,002,279           | \$ 1,087,699 | \$ 62,271,328 | \$ 8,723,369               |

# City of Redondo Beach Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets Proprietary Funds For the year ended June 30, 2011

|  |           | Bu        | siness-Type Activit | ies - Enterprise Fu | nds         |              | Governmental<br>Activities |  |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|  | Harbor    | Harbor    | Sinces Type neurit  | Solid               |             |              |                            |  |  |
|  | Tidelands | Uplands   | Wastewater          | Waste               | Transit     | Total        | Service Funds              |  |  |
| <b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>             |           |           |                     |                     |             |              |                            |  |  |
| Sales and service charges              | \$ -      | \$ -      | \$ 2,444,086        | \$ 3,454,839        | \$ 519,082  | \$ 6,418,007 | \$ 14,484,493              |  |  |
| Harbor rentals                         | 4,570,792 | 2,034,674 | -                   | -                   | -           | 6,605,466    | -                          |  |  |
| Use of property                        | 904,293   | 1,638,095 | -                   | -                   | -           | 2,542,388    | -                          |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                          | 28,443    | 8,075     | 18,795              | 251,736             | 866         | 307,915      | 153,653                    |  |  |
| Total operating revenues               | 5,503,528 | 3,680,844 | 2,462,881           | 3,706,575           | 519,948     | 15,873,776   | 14,638,146                 |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:                    |           |           |                     |                     |             |              |                            |  |  |
| Personnel services                     | 2,654,955 | 1,667,312 | 698,092             | 716,558             | 326,083     | 6,063,000    | 4,391,678                  |  |  |
| Contractual services                   | 445,374   | 512,045   | 108,014             | 2,561,533           | 1,984,278   | 5,611,244    | 6,582,655                  |  |  |
| Administrative and general expenses    | 1,713,079 | 2,113,898 | 1,006,480           | 291,753             | 562,304     | 5,687,514    | 3,125,552                  |  |  |
| Depreciation expense                   | 446,391   | 278,144   | 204,736             | 4,672               | 229,668     | 1,163,611    | 1,211,184                  |  |  |
| Total operating expenses               | 5,259,799 | 4,571,399 | 2,017,322           | 3,574,516           | 3,102,333   | 18,525,369   | 15,311,069                 |  |  |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)                | 243,729   | (890,555) | 445,559             | 132,059             | (2,582,385) | (2,651,593)  | (672,923)                  |  |  |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):      |           |           |                     |                     |             |              |                            |  |  |
| Intergovernmental                      | -         | -         | -                   | 1,742               | 1,221,884   | 1,223,626    | -                          |  |  |
| Investment income                      | 280,913   | 54,718    | 73,284              | -                   | -           | 408,915      | -                          |  |  |
| Interest expense                       | (156,011) | -         | (459,650)           | -                   | -           | (615,661)    | -                          |  |  |
| Gain (loss) on sale of fixed assets    |           |           |                     |                     | 7,485       | 7,485        | 54,076                     |  |  |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 124,902   | 54,718    | (386,366)           | 1,742               | 1,229,369   | 1,024,365    | 54,076                     |  |  |

# City of Redondo Beach Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets Proprietary Funds For the year ended June 30, 2011

| Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |               |               |              |              |              |               |               |  |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--|
|   | Harbor        | Harbor        |              | Solid        |              |               | Internal      |  |
|   | Tidelands     | Uplands       | Wastewater   | Waste        | Transit      | Total         | Service Funds |  |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS              | 368,631       | (835,837)     | 59,193       | 133,801      | (1,353,016)  | (1,627,228)   | (618,847)     |  |
| Transfers in                                | -             | -             | -            | -            | 837,345      | 837,345       | 865,716       |  |
| Transfers out                               | (79,000)      | -             |              |              |              | (79,000)      | (3,131,394)   |  |
| Total transfers                             | (79,000)      |               |              |              | 837,345      | 758,345       | (2,265,678)   |  |
| Change in net assets                        | 289,631       | (835,837)     | 59,193       | 133,801      | (515,671)    | (868,883)     | (2,884,525)   |  |
| NET ASSETS:                                 |               |               |              |              |              |               |               |  |
| Beginning of year, as restated (Note 17)    | 33,945,831    | 17,627,645    | 9,094,887    | 868,478      | 1,603,370    | 63,140,211    | 11,607,894    |  |
| End of year                                 | \$ 34,235,462 | \$ 16,791,808 | \$ 9,154,080 | \$ 1,002,279 | \$ 1,087,699 | \$ 62,271,328 | \$ 8,723,369  |  |

# City of Redondo Beach Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the year ended June 30, 2011

|  | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |              |                     |                        |              |               |               |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Harbor                                      | Harbor       | siness-Type Activit | Activities<br>Internal |              |               |               |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tidelands                                   | Uplands      | Wastewater          | Solid<br>Waste         | Transit      | Total         | Service Funds |  |  |  |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:                                |   |              |                     |                        |              |               |               |  |  |  |  |
| Cash received from customers and users                               | \$ 5,541,762                                | \$ 3,662,729 | \$ 2,466,400        | \$ 3,747,911           | \$ 1,048,278 | \$ 16,467,080 | \$ 14,618,987 |  |  |  |  |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services                    | (2,219,859)                                 | . , ,        |                     | (3,039,169)            | (2,732,671)  | (11,448,741)  | (8,854,105)   |  |  |  |  |
| Cash payments to employees for services                              | (2,754,438)                                 | ( )          | (712,360)           | (734,537)              | (322,714)    | (6,284,421)   | (4,560,156)   |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities                     | 567,465                                     | (474,095)    | 673,450             | (25,795)               | (2,007,107)  | (1,266,082)   | 1,204,726     |  |  |  |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:                     |   |              |                     |                        |              |               |               |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers in   | -   | -            | -                   | -                      | 837,345      | 837,345       | (2,265,678)   |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers out  | (79,000)                                    | ) –          | -                   | -                      | -            | (79,000)      | -             |  |  |  |  |
| Repayment received from other funds                                  | 20,573                                      | -            | -                   | -                      | -            | 20,573        | (510,000)     |  |  |  |  |
| Repayment made to other funds  | -   | -            | -                   | -                      | (295,548)    | (295,548)     | -             |  |  |  |  |
| Advance to other funds   | 184,266                                     | (9,607)      | -                   | -                      | -            | 174,659       | -             |  |  |  |  |
| Subsidy from grants  |   |              |                     | 6,015                  | 1,515,743    | 1,521,758     |               |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities          | 125,839                                     | (9,607)      |                     | 6,015                  | 2,057,540    | 2,179,787     | (2,775,678)   |  |  |  |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVI                 | TIES:                                       |              |                     |                        |              |               |               |  |  |  |  |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets                       | (89,644)                                    | ) -          | -                   | (36,701)               | -            | (126,345)     | (1,337,416)   |  |  |  |  |
| Principal paid on capital debt                                       | (259,821)                                   | ) –          | (199,912)           | -                      | -            | (459,733)     | 866,518       |  |  |  |  |
| Interest paid on capital debt  | (156,011                                    | ) –          | (459,650)           | -                      | -            | (615,661)     | -             |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from sales of capital assets                                |   |              | -                   |                        | 7,485        | 7,485         | 54,076        |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities | (505,476)                                   |              | (659,562)           | (36,701)               | 7,485        | (1,194,254)   | (416,822)     |  |  |  |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:                                |   |              |                     |                        |              |               |               |  |  |  |  |
| Loan collections   | 23,294                                      | -            | -                   | -                      | -            | 23,294        | -             |  |  |  |  |
| Interest received  | 295,873                                     | 58,838       | 73,284              | (100)                  | (983)        | 426,912       | -             |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash provided (used) by investing activities                     | 319,167                                     | 58,838       | 73,284              | (100)                  | (983)        | 450,206       |               |  |  |  |  |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                 | 506,995                                     | (424,864)    | 87,172              | (56,581)               | 56,935       | 169,657       | (1,987,774)   |  |  |  |  |

# City of Redondo Beach Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the year ended June 30, 2011

|   |        |            |    | Bus        | iness. | Type Activit     | ies - | Enterprise Fu   | nds |             |    |                  |          | vernmental<br>Activities |
|---|--------|------------|----|------------|--------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-----|-------------|----|------------------|----------|--------------------------|
|   | Harbor |            |    | Harbor     | 71 1   |                  | Solid | 1               |     |             |    |                  | Internal |                          |
|   |        | Tidelands  |    | Uplands    | W      | astewater        |       | Waste           |     | Transit     |    | Total            | Se       | vice Funds               |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:  |        |            |    |            |        |                  |       |                 |     |             |    |                  |          |                          |
| Beginning of year   |        | 13,229,125 |    | 2,831,299  |        | 8,988,857        |       | 967,536         |     | -           |    | 26,016,817       |          | 22,059,608               |
| End of year   | \$     | 13,736,120 | \$ | 2,406,435  | \$     | 9,076,029        | \$    | 910,955         | \$  | 56,935      | \$ | 26,186,474       | \$       | 20,071,834               |
| FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION:   |        |            |    |            |        |                  |       |                 |     |             |    |                  |          |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$     | 13,736,120 | \$ | 2,406,435  | \$     | 5,009,026        | \$    | 910,955         | \$  | 56,935      | \$ | 22,119,471       | \$       | 20,071,834               |
| Cash with fiscal agent  |        | -          |    | -          |        | 4,067,003        |       | -               |     | -           |    | 4,067,003        |          | -                        |
| Total cash and cash eqivalents and cash with fiscal agent                             | \$     | 13,736,120 | \$ | 2,406,435  | \$     | 9,076,029        | \$    | 910,955         | \$  | 56,935      | \$ | 26,186,474       | \$       | 20,071,834               |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET<br>CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:   |        |            |    |            |        |                  |       |                 |     |             |    |                  |          |                          |
| Operating income (loss)   | \$     | 243,729    | \$ | (890,555)  | \$     | 445,559          | \$    | 132,059         | \$  | (2,582,385) | \$ | (2,651,593)      | \$       | (672,923)                |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)                                      |        |            |    |            |        |                  |       |                 |     |             |    |                  |          |                          |
| to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:                                  |        |            |    |            |        |                  |       |                 |     |             |    |                  |          |                          |
| Depreciation expense  |        | 446,391    |    | 278,144    |        | 204,736          |       | 4,672           |     | 229,668     |    | 1,163,611        |          | 1,211,184                |
| Changes in assets and liabilities:  |        | 04.015     |    | (10.115)   |        | 47               |       | 10.054          |     | 000 5/5     |    |                  |          | (10.150)                 |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable<br>(Increase) decrease in taxes receivable |        | 36,815     |    | (18,115)   |        | 47<br>(1 550)    |       | 10,254<br>9,274 |     | 233,565     |    | 262,566<br>7,715 |          | (19,159)                 |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid expense  |        | (8,636)    |    | -<br>1,871 |        | (1,559)<br>(133) |       | 9,274           |     | (2,659)     |    | (9,546)          |          | (162,001)                |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable   |        | (52,770)   |    | 247,620    |        | 34,037           |       | (185,894)       |     | (183,430)   |    | (140,437)        |          | (433,987)                |
| Increase (decrease) in deposits payable   |        | 1,419      |    |            |        | -                |       | (100,074)       |     | (103,430)   |    | 1,419            |          | (400,007)                |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities  |        | (97,098)   |    | (72,534)   |        | (22,060)         |       | (22,798)        |     | (10,195)    |    | (224,685)        |          | (157,916)                |
| Increase (decrease) in claims and judgments   |        | -          |    | -          |        | -                |       | -               |     | -           |    | -                |          | 1,450,090                |
| Increase (decrease) in compensated absences   |        | (2,385)    |    | (20,526)   |        | 7,792            |       | 4,819           |     | 13,564      |    | 3,264            |          | (10,562)                 |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue   |        | -          |    | -          |        | 5,031            |       | 21,808          |     | 294,765     |    | 321,604          |          | -                        |
| Total adjustments   |        | 323,736    |    | 416,460    |        | 227,891          |       | (157,854)       |     | 575,278     |    | 1,385,511        |          | 1,877,649                |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities                                      | \$     | 567,465    | \$ | (474,095)  | \$     | 673,450          | \$    | (25,795)        | \$  | (2,007,107) | \$ | (1,266,082)      | \$       | 1,204,726                |

This page intentionally left blank.

# FIDUCIARY FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Agency Funds** are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. They are used to account for assets held in an agency capacity for others and therefore cannot be used to support the City's programs.

# City of Redondo Beach Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Agency Funds June 30, 2011

|                             | Agency<br>Funds |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| ASSETS                      |                 |
| Pooled cash and investments | \$<br>179,257   |
| Receivables:                |                 |
| Accounts                    | 52,412          |
| Interest                    | 808             |
| Total assets                | \$<br>232,477   |
| LIABILITIES                 |                 |
| Accounts payable            | \$<br>71,941    |
| Accrued liabilities         | (683,050)       |
| Deposits payable            | 828,187         |
| Deferred revenue            | <br>15,399      |
| Total liabilities           | \$<br>232,477   |

# **NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**



# 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The basic financial statements of the City of Redondo Beach, California (City) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental agencies. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

#### A. Financial Reporting Entity

The City was incorporated on April 29, 1892, under the laws of the State of California and enjoys all the rights and privileges applicable to a Charter City. It is governed by an elected Mayor and a five-member council.

As required by GAAP, the financial statements present the City and its component units, entities for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities are, in substance, part of the City's operations and data from these units are combined with data of the City. Each blended component unit has a June 30 year-end. The City had no discretely presented component units. The following entities are reported as blended component units:

<u>The Redevelopment Agency of the City of Redondo Beach</u> (Agency) was established on April 30, 1962, pursuant to the State of California Health and Safety Code, Section 33000. Its purpose is to prepare and carry out plans for the improvement, rehabilitation, and development for blighted areas within the territorial limits of the City. The Agency has the same governing board as the City, which also performs all accounting and administrative functions for the Agency.

<u>The Parking Authority of the City of Redondo Beach</u> (Parking Authority) was established on March 3, 1969, pursuant to the provisions of the Streets and Highway Code of the State of California. The principal purpose of the Parking Authority is to provide public off-street parking within the City. The Parking Authority serves all the citizens of the government and is governed by a board comprised of the government's elected council.

<u>The Redondo Beach Housing Authority</u> (Housing Authority) was formed on June 2, 1975, for the purpose of providing affordable, decent housing for lower income residents of the City. The Housing Authority operates the Fair Housing and Section 8 housing programs. The Housing Authority serves all the citizens of the government and is governed by a board comprised of the government's elected council.

#### A. Financial Reporting Entity, Continued

<u>The Redondo Beach Public Financing Authority</u> (Financing Authority), a joint powers authority, was formed on June 25, 1996, to provide financing for capital improvement projects. The Agency joined with the City to form the Financing Authority, which is accounted for as a component unit of the Agency. The Financing Authority operates rental property and issues bonds to provide funds for public capital improvements. The Financing Authority has the same governing board as the City, which also performs all accounting and administrative functions for the Financing Authority.

The Agency's financial statements, as well as financial information relating to the other component units, can be obtained from the City Clerk's Office or Financial Services Department located at City Hall.

#### **B.** Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus

The accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

#### Government - Wide Financial Statements

The City's government-wide financial statements include a Statement of Net Assets and a Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets. These statements present summaries of governmental and business-type activities for the City accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the City are not included in these statements.

These basic financial statements are presented on an *"economic resources"* measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the City's assets and liabilities, including capital assets (as well as infrastructure assets) and long-term liabilities, are included in the accompanying Statement of Net Assets. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net assets. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred. The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Certain indirect costs are included in the program expenses reported for specific functions.

#### B. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus, Continued

Certain types of transactions are reported as program revenues for the City in three categories:

- Charges for services
- Operating grants and contributions
- Capital grants and contributions

Certain eliminations have been made in regards to interfund activities, payables and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Assets have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated. The following interfund activities have been eliminated:

- Due to/from other funds
- Advances to/from other funds
- Transfers in/out

The City applies all applicable GASB pronouncements (including all National Council on Governmental Accounting (NCGA) Statements and Interpretations currently in effect), as well as the following pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989, to the business-type activities, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements: Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board (APB) Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins (ARB) of the committee on Accounting Procedure. The City applies all applicable FASB Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989 except those that conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

#### Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The City has presented all major funds that have met the applicable criteria.

#### B. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus, Continued

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "*current financial resources*" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheet. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances presents increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period.

Revenues are recorded when received in cash, except for revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end), which are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the City, are property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, special assessments, intergovernmental revenues and other taxes. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred.

Deferred revenues arise when potential revenues do not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. Deferred revenues also arise when the government receives resources before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to incurring qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met or when the government has a legal claim to the resources, the deferred revenue is removed and revenue is recognized.

The reconciliations of the Fund Financial Statements to the Government-Wide Financial Statements are provided to explain the differences created by the integrated approach of GASB Statement No. 34.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

- General Fund the City's primary operating fund that accounts for all financial resources of the general government except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- Other Intergovernmental Grants Special Revenue Fund accounts for federal, state and other governmental agencies grant funding that supplements local funding.
- Redevelopment Agency Special Revenue Fund accounts for the accumulation of, and the payments of, redevelopment activities within the project areas and to account for the general redevelopment operation of the Agency.

#### B. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus, Continued

- Affordable Housing Special Revenue Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and payments related to, property acquisition, site development, developer selection, and construction of an affordable housing project.
- > Capital Improvement Projects Capital Projects Fund accounts for capital improvements for the City.
- Public Financing Authority Debt Service Fund accounts for the payment of interest and principal on tax allocation bonds and other debt issued to finance city and redevelopment activities.
- Redevelopment Agency Debt Service Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, interest and principal on tax allocation bonds and other debt issued to finance redevelopment activities within the project areas.

# **Proprietary Fund Financial Statements**

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Assets, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each proprietary fund.

A separate column representing internal service funds is also presented in these statements. However, internal service balances and activities have been combined with the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "*economic resources*" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets and liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) are included on the Statement of Net Assets. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net assets. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred. In these funds, receivables have been recorded as revenue and provisions have been made for uncollectible amounts. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 20, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Government Entities that Use Proprietary Fund Accounting*, the City applies all GASB pronouncements currently in effect as well as Financial Accounting Standard Board Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinions and Accounting Research Bulletins of the Committee on Accounting Procedure issued on or before November 30, 1989.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as nonoperating expenses.

#### B. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus, Continued

The City reports all of its enterprise funds as major proprietary funds:

- Harbor Tidelands Fund accounts for the operations of small boat harbor facilities available to the general public, including related pier activities. The use of this fund is restricted under the City Tideland Trust Agreement with the State of California.
- Harbor Uplands Fund accounts for the operations of small boat harbor facilities available to the general public, including related pier activities. The use of this fund is subject only to the decisions of the City Council.
- Wastewater Fund accounts for the capital facility charge, more commonly referred to as a sewer user fee. The capital facility charge is designed to reimburse the City's wastewater system for the capital costs to provide wastewater capacity to new system users. This charge is associated with the expansion of the system required over time to address increases in wastewater flow generated by new development.
- Solid Waste Fund accounts for the revenues and expenses related to the City's comprehensive solid waste program, including AB 939 funds.
- > Transit Fund accounts for the transportation activities of the City.

#### Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets. The City's fiduciary funds represent agency funds, which are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The agency funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting.

# C. Use of Restricted/Unrestricted Net Assets

When an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available, the City's policy is to apply restricted net assets first.

# D. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

The City pools its available cash for investment purposes. The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition. Cash and cash equivalents are combined with investments and displayed as Cash and Investments.

#### D. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments, Continued

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools*, highly liquid market investments with maturities of one year or less at time of purchase are stated at amortized cost. All other investments are stated at fair value. Market value is used as fair value for those securities for which market quotations are readily available.

The City participates in an investment pool managed by the State of California, titled Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF), which has invested a portion of the pool funds in Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities. LAIF's investments are subject to credit risk with the full faith and credit of the State of California collateralizing these investments. In addition, these Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities are subject to market risk as to change in interest rates.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 40, *Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures (an amendment of GASB No. 3)*, certain disclosure requirements, if applicable, are provided for deposit and investment risk in the following areas:

- Interest Rate Risk
- ➤ Credit Risk
  - Overall
  - Custodial Credit Risk
  - Concentration of Credit Risk
- Foreign Currency Risk

For purposes of the statement of cash flows of the proprietary fund types, cash and cash equivalents include all investments, as the City operates an internal cash management pool which maintains the general characteristics of a demand deposit account.

# E. Restricted Cash and Investments

Certain restricted cash and investments are held by fiscal agents for the redemption of bonded debt and for acquisition and construction of capital projects. Cash and investments are also restricted for deposits held for others within the enterprise funds.

# F. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items.

#### G. Interfund Transactions

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans)." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the governmental-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

# H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings, improvements, equipment, furniture, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities in the Government-Wide Financial Statements. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is not available. Donated assets are valued at their estimated fair value on the date donated.

City policy has set the capitalization threshold for reporting capital assets at the following:

| General Capital Assets                         | \$<br>5,000 |
|--|-------------|
| Infrastructure Capital Assets                  | 25,000      |
| Buildings, Parking Structures and Parking Lots | 100,000     |

The City has chosen the Modified Approach for reporting of the Street Pavement Subsystem infrastructure assets, and as a result no depreciation is recorded for that system; instead, all expenditures made for these assets, except for additions and improvements, are expensed in the year incurred. For all other assets, depreciation is recorded on a straight-line basis over the useful lives of the assets as follows:

# H. Capital Assets, Continued

The City defines infrastructure as the physical assets that allow the City to function. These assets include:

- Streets system
- Site amenities such as parking and landscaped areas used by the City in the conduct of its business
- Underground utilities

Each major infrastructure system can be divided into subsystems. For example, the street system can be divided into concrete and asphalt pavements, concrete curb and gutters, sidewalks, medians, etc. Subsystem detail is not presented in these financial statements; however, the City maintains detailed information on these subsystems.

In June 2011, a comprehensive survey of all pavement segments was conducted to assess the existing surface condition of each of the individual pavement segments. Upon completion of the study, a Pavement Quality Index (PQI) was calculated for each segment in the City's pavement network to reflect the overall pavement condition. Ratings ranged from 0 to 100. A PQI of 0 would correspond to badly deteriorated pavement with virtually no remaining life; a PQI of 100 would correspond to pavement with proper engineering design and construction at the beginning of its life cycle. During the year, the comprehensive survey is updated to reflect the pavement's current condition.

The following conditions were defined:

| Condition | <u>Rating</u> |
|-----------|---------------|
| Very Good | 90 - 100      |
| Good      | 70 – 89       |
| Fair      | 50 - 69       |
| Poor      | 0 - 49        |

In line with the Capital Improvement Program and as presented to the City Council on December 17, 2002, City policy is to achieve an average rating of 80 for all streets by fiscal year 2008-09. This rating allows minor cracking and raveling of the pavement along with minor roughness that could be noticeable to drivers traveling at posted speeds. For 2003, the City established the standard of 70; for 2009, 2010, and 2011, the City's street system was rated at a PQI of 82 on the average.

# H. Capital Assets, Continued

For a detailed description of the Modified Approach, see the Required Supplementary Information section of this report.

For all other infrastructure systems, the City elected to use the Basic Approach for infrastructure reporting. As such, the City records the assets at historical cost and depreciates them over their useful lives, and regularly evaluates them for impairment. Expenditures that extend the life of the asset are capitalized.

Interest accrued during capital assets construction, if any, is capitalized for the business-type and proprietary funds as part of the asset cost.

# Fund Financial Statements

In the governmental fund financial statements, capital assets are not presented. Consequently, capital assets are a reconciling item and are shown in the Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets.

# I. Interest Payable

In the government-wide financial statements, interest payable on long-term debt is recognized as the liability is incurred for governmental fund types and proprietary fund types.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types do not recognize interest payable, while proprietary fund types recognize the interest payable when the liability is incurred.

# J. Unearned Revenue and Deferred Revenue

In the government-wide financial statements, unearned revenue is recognized for transactions in which revenue has not yet been earned. Typical transactions recorded as unearned revenues in the government-wide financial statements are long-term loans receivable and prepaid charges for services.

#### J. Unearned Revenue and Deferred Revenue, Continued

In the fund financial statements, deferred revenue is recorded when transactions have not yet met the revenue recognition criteria based on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The City records deferred revenue for transactions in which revenues have not been earned, or in which funds are not available to meet current financial obligations. Typical transactions in which deferred revenue is recorded are grants received but not yet earned or available.

#### K. Compensated Absences Payable

Only the short-term liability for compensated absences (the amount due to employees for future absences, such as vacation and compensatory time, which are attributable to services already rendered) is reported as a current liability in the governmental funds and only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements; the long-term liability is reported in the government-wide financial statements. The short-term liability is the amount that will be liquidated with current financial resources and is expected to be paid during the next fiscal year. All of the liability for compensated absences applicable to proprietary funds is reported in those funds.

Vacation pay is payable to employees at the time a vacation is taken or upon termination of employment. Employees may accrue from two to three times their annual accrual rate. Upon termination an employee will be paid for any unused accrued vacation pay. Sick leave is payable when an employee is unable to work because of illness. Unused sick leave is forfeited upon termination.

# L. Claims and Judgments Payable

The short-term and long-term claims are reported as liabilities in the Self-Insurance Program Internal Service Fund. The short-term liability which will be liquidated with *current financial resources* is the amount of settlement reached, but unpaid, related to claims and judgments entered.

# M. Long-Term Debt

# Government-Wide Financial Statements

Long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the appropriate activities.

Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

#### M. Long-Term Debt, Continued

#### Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements do not present long-term debt. Consequently, long-term debt is a reconciling item and is shown in the Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets.

Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are recognized during the current period. Bond proceeds are reported as other financing sources net of the applicable premium or discount.

Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual net proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

# N. Net Assets

In the government-wide financial statements, net assets are classified in the following categories:

*Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt* – This amount consists of capital assets net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding debt attributed to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of the assets.

<u>Restricted Net Assets</u> - This amount is restricted by external creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments.

<u>Unrestricted Net Assets</u> - This amount is all net assets that do not meet the definition of "invested in capital assets, net of related debt" or "restricted net assets."

# **O.** Fund Balances

In the Governmental Fund Financial Statements, fund balances are classified in the following categories:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – Nonspendable fund balances are items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as prepaid items and inventories, or items that are required to be maintained intact, such as principal of an endowment or revolving loan funds.

<u>*Restricted*</u> – Restricted fund balances include amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resources providers, such as grant providers, constitutionally, or through enabling legislation. Effectively, restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of resource providers.

# O. Fund Balances, Continued

<u>*Committed*</u> – Committed fund balances include amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by formal action of the government's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the government taking the same formal action that imposed the constraint originally. The City Council is considered the highest authority for the City.

<u>Assigned</u> – Assigned fund balances comprise amounts intended to be used by the government for specific purposes. Intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. In governmental funds, other than the General Fund, assigned fund balance represents all amounts that are not classified as restricted or committed. Resources in governmental funds other than the General Fund are to be used for the specific purpose of that fund.

<u>Unassigned</u> – Unassigned fund balance is a residual (surplus) classification used for the General Fund only and includes amounts not contained in the other classifications. Unassigned amounts in the General Fund are technically available for any purpose. If a governmental fund, other than the General Fund, has a fund balance deficit, it will be reported as a negative amount in the unassigned classification in that fund.

# **Spending Policy**

# Government-Wide Financial Statements and the Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

When an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available, the City's policy is to apply restricted net assets first.

# Governmental Fund Financial Statements

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which all restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balances are available, the City's policy is to apply in the following order, except for instances wherein an ordinance specifies the fund balance:

- Restricted
- Committed
- > Assigned
- Unassigned

#### P. Property Taxes

Under California law, property taxes are assessed and collected by the counties on up to 1% of assessed property value, plus other increases approved by the voters. Property taxes collected are pooled and then allocated to the cities based on complex formulas.

| January 1                 | Lien Date        |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| June 30                   | Levy Date        |
| November 1 and February 1 | Due Dates        |
| December 10 and April 10  | Collection Dates |

#### Distribution Dates:

| November 20, 2010 | Unsecured, redemptions, and SB813 taxes          |
|-------------------|--|
| December 18, 2010 | Homeowners' exemption, secured, and SB813 taxes  |
| January 20, 2011  | Homeowners' exemption, secured, and SB813 taxes  |
| February 19, 2011 | Redemptions, secured, and SB813 taxes            |
| March 19, 2011    | Secured and SB813 taxes                          |
| April 20, 2011    | Secured and SB813 taxes                          |
|                   | Redemptions, homeowners' exemption, secured, and |
| May 20, 2011      | SB813 taxes                                      |
| June 18, 2011     | Homeowners' exemption, SB813 taxes               |
| July 20, 2011     | Secured and SB813 taxes                          |
| August 20, 2011   | Secured, redemptions, unsecured, and SB813 taxes |

#### Q. Use of Estimates

The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions. These estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. In addition, estimates affect the reported amount of expenses. Actual results could differ from these estimates and assumptions.

# 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

# A. Excess of expenditures over appropriations in individual funds was as follows:

| Fund                                     | Appropriations |           | Ex | Expenditures |    | Excess       |
|--|----------------|-----------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| Major Funds:                             |                |           |    |              |    |              |
| General Fund:                            |                |           |    |              |    |              |
| Transfers out                            | \$             | 2,779,571 | \$ | 3,131,463    | \$ | (351,892)    |
| Redevelopment Agency - Special Revenue:  |                |           |    |              |    |              |
| Transfers out                            |                | -         |    | 10,363,523   |    | (10,363,523) |
| Other Intergovernmental Grants:          |                |           |    |              |    |              |
| Public works                             |                | 87,331    |    | 259,902      |    | (172,571)    |
| Capital Improvements:                    |                |           |    |              |    |              |
| Public works                             |                | 118,761   |    | 288,419      |    | (169,658)    |
| Public Financing Authority:              |                |           |    |              |    |              |
| Principal retirement                     |                | 461,535   |    | 725,000      |    | (263,465)    |
| Redevelopment Agency - Debt Service:     |                |           |    |              |    |              |
| Housing and community development        |                | 46,400    |    | 86,017       |    | (39,617)     |
| Non-Major Funds:                         |                |           |    |              |    |              |
| Traffic Congestion Relief:               |                |           |    |              |    |              |
| Public works                             |                | -         |    | 5,270        |    | (5,270)      |
| Proposition C:                           |                |           |    |              |    |              |
| Housing and community development        |                | 853       |    | 33,405       |    | (32,552)     |
| Local Transit:                           |                |           |    |              |    |              |
| Public works                             |                | -         |    | 8,737        |    | (8,737)      |
| Air Quality Improvement:                 |                |           |    |              |    |              |
| Housing and community development        |                | 63,665    |    | 71,570       |    | (7,905)      |
| Community Development Block Grant:       |                |           |    |              |    |              |
| Housing and community development        |                | 329,763   |    | 329,873      |    | (110)        |
| Disaster Recovery:                       |                |           |    |              |    |              |
| Housing and community development        |                | 17,060    |    | 34,292       |    | (17,232)     |
| Housing Authority:                       |                |           |    |              |    |              |
| Housing and community development        |                | 5,537,160 |    | 6,046,958    |    | (509,798)    |
| Subdivision Park Trust:                  |                |           |    |              |    |              |
| Housing and community development        |                | -         |    | 29,557       |    | (29,557)     |
| Redevelopment Agency - Capital Projects: |                |           |    |              |    |              |
| Housing and community development        |                | 591,727   |    | 616,916      |    | (25,189)     |

# 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY, Continued

# B. Deficit Fund Balance

The unrestricted net assets had a deficit balance of (\$12,443,192) for the governmental activities at June 30, 2011.

The following funds had a deficit balance as of June 30, 2011:

| Major Funds:                             |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Other Intergovernmental Grants           | \$<br>(3,027,926) |
| Redevelopment Agency - Debt Service Fund | (15,046,266)      |
| Non-Major Funds:                         |                   |
| Traffic Congestion Relief                | (6,500)           |
| Local Transit                            | (15)              |
| Street Landscaping & Lighting District   | (755)             |
| Community Development Block Grant        | (169,967)         |

The deficit fund balances are expected to be recovered through grant and other revenues and inter-fund transfers.

# 3. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and investments are presented on the Statement of Net Assets as follows at June 30, 2011:

|                                 |            | Governmen         | t-Wio | le Statement o |                 |            |     |           |    |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|------------|-----|-----------|----|------------|
|                                 |            |                   |       | Business-      | Fiduciary Funds |            |     |           |    |            |
|                                 | Go         | Governmental Type |       |                |                 |            | Sta | tement of |    |            |
|                                 | Activities |                   |       | Activities     |                 | Total      | Ne  | et Assets |    | Total      |
| Cash and investments            | \$         | 56,477,950        | \$    | 22,119,471     | \$              | 78,597,421 | \$  | 179,257   | \$ | 78,776,678 |
| Restricted cash and investments |            |                   |       |                |                 |            |     |           |    |            |
| with fiscal agents              | 1,699,785  |                   |       | 4,067,003      | 5,766,788       |            |     |           |    | 5,766,788  |
| Total                           | \$         | 58,177,735        | \$    | 26,186,474     | \$              | 84,364,209 | \$  | 179,257   | \$ | 84,543,466 |

Cash, cash equivalents, and investments consisted of the following at June 30, 2011:

| Cash and cash equivalents:             |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Petty cash                             | \$<br>17,300     |
| Demand deposits                        | <br>3,967,412    |
| Total cash and cash equivalents        | <br>3,984,712    |
| Investments:                           |                  |
| Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)    | 32,303,876       |
| Corporate Bonds                        | 20,485,340       |
| U.S. Government Securities             | 22,002,750       |
| Total investments                      | <br>74,791,966   |
| Total cash and investments             | <br>78,776,678   |
| Cash and investments with fiscal agent | <br>5,766,788    |
| Total                                  | \$<br>84,543,466 |

# A. Cash Deposits

The carrying amounts of the City's cash deposits were \$3,967,412 at June 30, 2011. Bank balances at June 30, 2011, were \$5,329,168 which were fully insured or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institutions in the City's name as discussed below.

The California Government Code requires California banks and savings and loan associations to secure the City's cash deposits by pledging securities as collateral. This Code states that collateral pledged in this manner shall have the effect of perfecting a security interest in such collateral superior to those of a general creditor. Thus, collateral for cash deposits is considered to be held in the City's name.

The fair value of pledged securities must equal at least 110% of the City's cash deposits. California law also allows institutions to secure City deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes having a value of 150% of the City's total cash deposits. The City may waive collateral requirements for cash deposits which are fully insured up to \$250,000 by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The City, however, has not waived the collateralization requirements.

The City follows the practice of pooling cash and investments of all funds, except for funds required to be held by fiscal agents under the provisions of bond indentures. Interest income earned on pooled cash and investments is allocated on an accounting period basis to the various funds based on the period-end cash and investment balances. Interest income from cash and investments with fiscal agents is credited directly to the related fund.

# B. Investments

Under the provisions of the City's investment policy, and in accordance with California Government Code, the following investments are authorized:

- United States Treasury Bills, Notes and Bonds
- Obligations issued by the Federal Government
- Bankers' Acceptances with a maturity of 180 days or less
- Time Certificates of Deposits
- Negotiable Certificates of Deposit
- Commercial Paper with a maturity of 270 days or less
- Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)
- Medium-Term Notes (5 year maturity or less) of domestic Corporations or Depository Institutions
- Mutual Funds
- Guaranteed Investment Contracts not to exceed \$5 million annually

#### B. Investments, Continued

The City investment policy applies to all financial assets, investment activities and debt issues of the City (including funds which are invested by trustees appointed under debt trust indentures, with direction from the City Treasurer).

The City is a participant in LAIF which is regulated by California Government Code Section 16429 under the oversight of the Treasurer of the State of California. The City's investments with LAIF at June 30, 2011, include a portion of the pool funds invested in Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities:

<u>Structured Notes</u>, debt securities (other than asset-backed securities) whose cash flow characteristics (coupon rate, redemption amount, or stated maturity) depend upon one or more indices and/or that have embedded forwards or options.

<u>Asset-Backed Securities</u>, generally mortgage-backed securities that entitle their purchasers to receive a share of the cash flows from a pool of assets such as principal and interest repayments from a pool of mortgages (for example, Collateralized Mortgage Obligations) or credit card receivables.

As of June 30, 2011, the City had \$32,303,876 invested in LAIF, which had invested 5.01% of the pool investment funds in Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities. The LAIF fair value factor of 1.001576470 was used to calculate the fair value of the investments in LAIF.

# C. Deposit and Investment Risk

# <u>Credit Risk</u>

The City's investment policy limits investments in medium-term notes (MTN's) to those rated "AA" or higher by Standard and Poor's (S&P) or by Moody's. As of June 30, 2011, all MTN's were rated "B" or higher by Moody's. As of June 30, 2011, the City's Federal Agency investments were rated "Aaa" by Moody's and S&P. All securities were investment grade and were in accordance with State and City law. Investments in U.S. government securities are not considered to have credit risk; therefore, their credit quality is not disclosed. As of June 30, 2011, the City's investments in external investment pools are unrated.

# C. Deposit and Investment Risk, Continued

#### Custodial Credit Risk

The custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

As of June 30, 2011, none of the City's deposits or investments was exposed to custodial credit risk.

#### Concentration of Credit Risk

The City's investment policy imposes restrictions on the maximum percentage it can invest in a single type of investment. Investments in Federal Agencies have the implied guarantee of the United States government. While all the City's investments are in compliance with the City's investment policy as of June 30, 2011, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 40, if a City has invested more than 5% of its total investments in any one issuer, they are exposed to concentration of credit risk.

The City has invested more than 5% of the total investment value with the following issuers:

| Federal Home Loan Bank                | \$ 6,013,720 | 8.04%  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.      | \$ 4,995,500 | 6.68%  |
| Federal National Mortgage Association | \$ 8,985,240 | 12.01% |

Investments guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds and external investment pools are excluded from this requirement.

#### C. Deposit and Investment Risk, Continued

#### Interest Rate Risk

The City's investment policy limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. The City's investment policy states that at least 50% of the City's portfolio shall mature in three years or less; and at least 25% in one year or less. The only exception to these maturity limits shall be the investment of the gross proceeds of tax exempt bonds. The City has elected to use the segmented time distribution method of disclosure for its interest rate risk. As of June 30, 2011, the City had the following investments and remaining maturities:

|                                  | Investment Maturities |             |    |            |    |            |    |            |       |  |   |    |            |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|-------|--|---|----|------------|--|--|
|                                  |                       | More than 5 |    |            |    |            |    |            |       |  |   |    |            |  |  |
| Investment Types                 | Up to 1 year          |             |    | to 2 years | 2  | to 3 years | 3  | to 5 years | years |  |   |    | Fair value |  |  |
| External Investment Pools -      |                       |             |    |            |    |            |    |            |       |  |   |    |            |  |  |
| Local Agency Investment Fund     | \$                    | 32,303,876  | \$ | -          | \$ | -          | \$ | -          | \$    |  | - | \$ | 32,303,876 |  |  |
| Non-U.S. Securities              |                       | -           |    | -          |    | -          |    | 980,170    |       |  | - |    | 980,170    |  |  |
| Federal Agencies -               |                       |             |    |            |    |            |    |            |       |  |   |    |            |  |  |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank         |                       | -           |    | -          |    | -          |    | 2,008,290  |       |  | - |    | 2,008,290  |  |  |
| Federal Home Loan Bank           |                       | -           |    | -          |    | 1,001,110  |    | 5,012,610  |       |  | - |    | 6,013,720  |  |  |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. |                       | -           |    | -          |    | 3,007,010  |    | 1,988,490  |       |  | - |    | 4,995,500  |  |  |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. |                       | -           |    | -          |    | 1,000,090  |    | 7,985,150  |       |  | - |    | 8,985,240  |  |  |
| Corporate Bonds                  |                       | 3,023,720   |    | 4,092,860  |    | 6,313,680  |    | 6,074,910  |       |  | - |    | 19,505,170 |  |  |
| Total Investments                | \$                    | 35,327,596  | \$ | 4,092,860  | \$ | 11,321,890 | \$ | 24,049,620 | \$    |  | - | \$ | 74,791,966 |  |  |

# 4. RECEIVABLES

The following is a summary of receivables net of allowances for uncollectible amounts at June 30, 2011:

|                     |            | Governm       | ent-W | /ide        | Fi   | duciary   |                  |
|---------------------|------------|---------------|-------|-------------|------|-----------|------------------|
|                     |            | Statement o   | f Net | Assets      |      | Funds     |                  |
|                     | Go         | vernmental    | Bus   | siness-Type | Stat | ement of  |                  |
|                     | Activities |               |       | Activities  | Ne   | et Assets | Total            |
| Accounts Receivable | \$         | 1,002,104     | \$    | 531,839     | \$   | 52,412    | \$<br>1,586,355  |
| Interest Receivable |            | 411,262       |       | 111,083     |      | 808       | 523,153          |
| Taxes Receivable    |            | 4,455,324     |       | 145,434     |      | -         | 4,600,758        |
| Loans Receivable    |            | 4,329,195     |       | 212,733     |      | -         | <br>4,541,928    |
| Total               | \$         | \$ 10,197,885 |       | 1,001,089   | \$   | 53,220    | \$<br>11,252,194 |

#### A. Fund Financial Statements

At June 30, 2011, the Fund Financial Statements show the following receivables:

#### Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable consisted of amounts accrued in separate funds in the ordinary course of operations. The total amount of accounts receivable for each major fund and non-major fund in the aggregate as of June 30, 2011, was as follows:

| Governmental Funds:                              |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| General Fund                                     | \$<br>890,602   |
| Other Intergovernmental Grants - Special Revenue | 12,706          |
| Capital Improvement Projects - Capital Projects  | 51,035          |
| Public Financing Authority - Debt Service        | 12,679          |
| Non-Major Funds                                  | 5,822           |
| Total Governmental Funds                         | <br>972,844     |
| Proprietary Funds:                               |                 |
| Harbor Tidelands - Enterprise Fund               | 222,287         |
| Harbor Uplands - Enterprise Fund                 | 132,600         |
| Wastewater - Enterprise Fund                     | 34,989          |
| Solid Waste - Enterprise Fund                    | 54,196          |
| Transit - Enterprise Fund                        | 87,767          |
| Internal Service Funds                           | 29,260          |
| Total Proprietary Funds                          | <br>561,099     |
| Fiduciary Funds:                                 |                 |
| Agency Funds                                     | 52,412          |
| Total Fiduciary Funds                            | <br>52,412      |
| Total Accounts Receivable                        | \$<br>1,586,355 |

#### B. Interest Receivable

Interest receivable consists of interest from investments pooled by the City and is distributed among the funds according to their ending cash balances. The interest receivable as of June 30, 2011, was as follows:

| Governmental Funds:                              |               |
|--|---------------|
| General Fund                                     | \$<br>290,464 |
| Other Intergovernmental Grants - Special Revenue | 1,966         |
| Redevelopment Agency Fund - Special Revenue      | 62,031        |
| Public Financing Authority - Debt Service        | 193           |
| Non-Major Funds                                  | <br>56,608    |
| Total Governmental Funds                         | <br>411,262   |
| Proprietary Funds:                               |               |
| Harbor Tidelands - Enterprise Fund               | 93,238        |
| Harbor Uplands - Enterprise Fund                 | 16,762        |
| Solid Waste - Enterprise Fund                    | 100           |
| Transit - Enterprise Fund                        | <br>983       |
| Total Proprietary Funds                          | 111,083       |
| Fiduciary Funds:                                 |               |
| Agency Funds                                     | <br>808       |
| Total  | \$<br>523,153 |

# C. Taxes Receivable

At June 30, 2011, the City had the following taxes receivable:

|                           | Governmental Funds |           |        |               |     |               |       |            |       | Proprieta |       |        |                 |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |         |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|-----|---------------|-------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---------|
|                           |                    |           | Redev  | Redevelopment |     | Redevelopment |       | Non-Major  |       |           |       |        |                 |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |         |
|                           |                    | General   | Age    | ncy Fund      | Age | ncy Fund      | Gov   | vernmental |       | Waste-    | Solid |        |                 |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |         |
|                           |                    | Fund      | Specia | al Revenue    | Deł | ot Service    | Funds |            | Water |           | Waste |        | <br>Total       |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |         |
| Type of Taxes:            |                    |           |        |               |     |               |       |            |       |           |       |        |                 |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |         |
| Property Taxes            | \$                 | 1,036,839 | \$     | 29,758        | \$  | 93,741        | \$    | 78,403     | \$    | 68,411    | \$    | 77,023 | \$<br>1,384,175 |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |         |
| Sales Taxes               |                    | 1,065,800 |        | -             |     | -             |       | -          |       | -         |       | -      | 1,065,800       |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |         |
| Transient Occupancy Taxes |                    | 316,892   |        | -             |     | -             |       | -          |       | -         |       | -      | 316,892         |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |         |
| Utility Users Taxes       |                    | 634,308   |        | -             |     | -             |       | -          |       | -         |       | -      |                 | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 634,308 |
| Transfer Taxes            |                    | 106,444   |        | -             |     | -             |       | -          |       | -         |       | -      | 106,444         |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |         |
| Gas Taxes                 |                    | -         |        | -             |     | -             |       | 200,782    |       | -         |       | -      | 200,782         |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |         |
| Motor Vehicle License     |                    | 33,692    |        | -             |     | -             |       | -          |       | -         |       | -      | 33,692          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |         |
| PSAF                      |                    | 98,811    |        | -             |     | -             |       | -          |       | -         |       | -      | 98,811          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |         |
| Triple Flip               |                    | 759,854   |        |               |     |               |       | -          |       |           |       |        | <br>759,854     |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |         |
| Total taxes               | \$                 | 4,052,640 | \$     | 29,758        | \$  | 93,741        | \$    | 279,185    | \$    | 68,411    | \$    | 77,023 | \$<br>4,600,758 |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |         |

#### D. Loans Receivable

At June 30, 2011, the City had the following loans receivable:

|                            |    |         |           |              | Pr  | oprietary  |         |             |                 |
|----------------------------|----|---------|-----------|--------------|-----|------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|
|                            |    | C       | Gover     | nmental Func |     | Fund       |         |             |                 |
|                            |    |         | A         | ffordable    |     |            |         |             |                 |
|                            |    |         |           | Housing      | N   | on-Major   | ]       | Harbor      |                 |
|                            | (  | General | Spee      | cial Revenue | Gov | vernmental | Ti      | idelands    |                 |
|                            |    | Fund    |           | Fund         |     | Funds      | Ente    | rprise Fund | <br>Total       |
| Home Rehabilitation Loans  | \$ | -       | \$        | 965,774      | \$  | 183,213    | \$      | -           | \$<br>1,148,987 |
| Rental Rehab Program       |    | -       |           | -            |     | 271,682    |         | -           | 271,682         |
| Landlord Program           |    | -       |           | -            |     | 21,668     |         | -           | 21,668          |
| Senior Housing Program     |    | -       | 2,863,523 |              | -   |            | -       |             | 2,863,523       |
| Computer Loan Program      |    | 23,335  |           | -            | -   |            | -       |             | 23,335          |
| Harbor Area Business Loans |    | -       | -         |              |     |            | 212,733 |             | 212,733         |
| Total                      | \$ | 23,335  | \$        | 3,829,297    | \$  | 476,563    | \$      | 212,733     | \$<br>4,541,928 |

#### Home Rehabilitation Loans

At June 30, 2011, the City was owed, in its Redevelopment Agency Special Revenue Fund, \$965,774 for various home rehabilitation loans made by the City. The terms of repayment vary. Because the notes do not meet the City's availability criteria for revenue recognition, the City has deferred the revenue related to these loans in the government funds. Revenue is recognized in the year of repayment. All loans are secured by trust deeds.

#### Housing Assistance Loans

At June 30, 2011, the City was owed, in its Community Development Block Grant Special Revenue Fund, \$476,563 for various housing assistance loans made by the City. The terms of repayment vary. Because the notes do not meet the City's availability criteria for revenue recognition, the City has deferred the revenue related to these loans. Revenue is recognized in the year of repayment. All loans are secured by trust deeds.

#### D. Loans Receivable, Continued

# Harbor Area Business Loans

At June 30, 2011, the City's Harbor Tidelands Enterprise Fund was owed \$162,765 for repairs made on behalf of a harbor area business subsequent to the storms of 1988. The terms of the twenty-eight year \$488,871 contract call for interest at 1.6% per annum. Principal and accrued interest are payable annually.

In addition, the City's Harbor Tidelands Enterprise Fund was owed another \$49,968 for repairs made on behalf of a harbor area business subsequent to the storms of 1988. The terms of the twenty-seven year \$104,844 contract call for interest at 4.7% per annum. Principal and accrued interest are payable annually.

#### Senior Housing Program

On June 21, 1995, the Agency loaned \$2,200,000 to the Corporate Fund for Housing (a California non-profit public benefit corporation), the McCandless senior housing complex. The loan term is for 45 years and bears interest at 2% per annum. Any portion of the Agency loan remaining unpaid upon the 45<sup>th</sup> anniversary of completion shall be forgiven. Repayments will be made from residual receipts of the housing complex. The loan is secured by the Agency Deed of Trust. At June 30, 2011, the loan receivable included accrued interest of \$663,523.

# Computer Loan Program

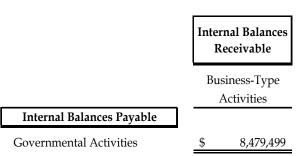
The City has a computer loan program for employees to purchase computers. The maximum loan amount per employee is \$1,500 with a repayment term maximum of two years. Repayments from the employees are made through payroll deductions. At June 30, 2011, the loan receivable balance was \$23,335.

## 5. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

## A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

#### **Internal Balances**

At June 30, 2011, the City had the following internal receivables and payables for covering cash shortfalls:



## <u>Transfers</u>

The City had the following transfers as of June 30, 2011:

|                         | Tr | ansfers In                |
|-------------------------|----|---------------------------|
|                         |    | siness-Type<br>Activities |
| <b>Transfers</b> Out    |    |                           |
| Governmental Activities | \$ | 758,345                   |

## **B.** Fund Financial Statements

#### Due to/from Other Funds

The City had the following due to/from other funds as of June 30, 2011:

|                                |    | Due from Other Funds |      |                         |     |                       |        |                  |    |                     |    |                         |              |                     |            |         |       |            |
|--------------------------------|----|----------------------|------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------|------------------|----|---------------------|----|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---------|-------|------------|
|                                |    | General              |      | evelopment<br>ency Fund |     | Affordable<br>Housing | Impro  | pital<br>ovement |    | Public<br>Financing |    | Von-Major<br>vernmental | Т            | Harbor<br>Tidelands |            | nternal |       |            |
| Due to Other Funds             |    | Fund                 | Spec | ial Revenue             | Spe | cial Revenue          | Pro    | ojects           | Γ  | Authority Funds     |    | Ente                    | erprise Fund | Serv                | vice Funds |         | Total |            |
| General Fund                   | \$ | -                    | \$   | 6,244                   | \$  | -                     | \$ 1,0 | 000,000          | \$ | 81                  | \$ | 19,496                  | \$           | -                   | \$         | 510,000 | \$    | 1,535,821  |
| Other Intergovernmental Grants |    | 1,706,836            |      | -                       |     | -                     |        | -                |    | -                   |    | -                       |              | -                   |            | -       |       | 1,706,836  |
| Redevelopment Agency Fund -    |    |                      |      |                         |     |                       |        |                  |    |                     |    |                         |              |                     |            |         |       |            |
| Special Revenue                |    | 130,419              |      | -                       |     | 7,500,000             |        | -                |    | -                   |    | -                       |              | -                   |            | -       |       | 7,630,419  |
| Public Financing Authority     |    | 3,508                |      | -                       |     | -                     |        | -                |    | -                   |    | -                       |              | 338,387             |            | -       |       | 341,895    |
| Redevelopment Agency Fund -    |    |                      |      |                         |     |                       |        |                  |    |                     |    |                         |              |                     |            |         |       |            |
| Debt Service                   |    | -                    |      | -                       |     | -                     |        | -                |    | 148,024             |    | -                       |              | 211,937             |            | -       |       | 359,961    |
| Non-Major Governmental Funds   |    | 321,806              |      | -                       |     | -                     |        | -                |    | -                   |    | -                       |              | -                   |            | -       |       | 321,806    |
| Total                          | \$ | 2,162,569            | \$   | 6,244                   | \$  | 7,500,000             | \$ 1,0 | 000,000          | \$ | 148,105             | \$ | 19,496                  | \$           | 550,324             | \$         | 510,000 | \$    | 11,896,738 |

The General Fund has a due from the Other Intergovernmental Grants Fund of \$1,706,836, and from the Non-Major Governmental Funds of \$145,724 for temporary cash deficits.

The General Fund has a due from the Redevelopment Agency – Special Revenue Fund of \$130,419 to reimburse the City for expenditures made on the Agency's behalf.

The General Fund has a due from the Financing Authority of \$3,508 to reimburse the City for expenditures made on the Financing Authority's behalf.

#### **B.** Fund Financial Statements, Continued

The General Fund has a due from Non-Major Governmental Funds of \$176,082 to reimburse the City for expenditures made on the Housing Authority's behalf.

The Redevelopment Agency – Special Revenue Fund has a due from the General Fund of \$6,244 for reimbursement of expenditures made on the Agency's behalf.

The Affordable Housing Special Revenue Fund has a due from the Redevelopment Agency – Special Revenue Fund of \$7,500,000 for the transfer of assets from the Agency to the City based on a cooperation agreement.

The Capital Improvement Projects Fund has a due from the General Fund of \$1,000,000 to fund future capital improvement projects.

The Financing Authority has a due from other funds of \$148,024 which consists of debt service payments paid on the Agency's behalf. The Financing Authority also has a due from other funds of \$81 from the General Fund which relates to reimbursement of expenditures incurred on the behalf of other funds.

The Non-Major Governmental Funds has a due from General Fund of \$19,280 for reimbursement of expenditures made on the Housing Authority's behalf, and \$216 for reimbursement of expenditures made on the Agency's behalf.

The Harbor Tidelands Enterprise Fund has a due from the Financing Authority of \$338,387 which was a result of Kincaid's Restaurant rental income in excess of Financing Authority obligations passed through to the Harbor Tidelands.

The Harbor Tidelands Enterprise Fund has a due from the Redevelopment Agency Debt Service Fund of \$211,937 for payments made by the Agency on the 1990 cooperation agreement in connection with the Harbor Center Project Area.

The Self-Insurance Program Internal Service Fund has a due from the General Fund of \$510,000 for the Recreation and Community Services Department relocation loan repayment.

#### B. Fund Financial Statements, Continued

#### Long-Term Advances

The City had the following long-term advances as of June 30, 2011:

|                            | Advances To Other Funds                           |        |                           |    |           |                  |           |        |           |    |            |  |
|----------------------------|---|--------|---------------------------|----|-----------|------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|----|------------|--|
|                            | <br>C   | Goverr | mental Fun                | ds |           | Enterprise Funds |           |        |           |    |            |  |
|                            | <br>General RDA Special Public Financing Harbor H |        | ecial Public Financing Ha |    |           | Harbor           |           | Harbor |           |    |            |  |
| Advances From Other Funds  | Fund  | ŀ      | Revenue                   |    | Authority |                  | Fidelands |        | Uplands   |    | Total      |  |
| Redevelopment Agency       |   |        |                           |    |           |                  |           |        |           |    |            |  |
| Debt Service Fund          | \$<br>-   | \$     | 535,731                   | \$ | 7,690,345 | \$               | 5,831,198 | \$     | 2,097,977 | \$ | 16,155,251 |  |
| Public Financing Authority | 1,345,656   |        | -                         |    | -         |                  | -         |        | -         |    | 1,345,656  |  |
|                            | \$<br>1,345,656                                   | \$     | 535,731                   | \$ | 7,690,345 | \$               | 5,831,198 | \$     | 2,097,977 | \$ | 17,500,907 |  |

During the previous fiscal year, the City made a loan to the Authority for the internal refinancing of the remaining loan principal to repay First California Bank for the South Bay Bank loan. As of June 30, 2011, the amount owed on the loan was \$1,345,656.

During the current and previous fiscal year, the Agency's Low and Moderate Income Housing Special Revenue Fund loaned the Agency's Aviation High School Tax Increment Debt Service Fund monies for the purposes of paying the Agency's allocation of the Supplemental Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (SERAF) for fiscal years 2009-2010 and 2010-2011. As of June 30, 2011, the amount owed on those loans was \$535,731.

During the current and previous fiscal years, the Financing Authority has made loans to the Agency for various bonds. The Agency's balances as of June 30, 2011, were as follows:

| 1996 Revenue Bond          | \$<br>6,765,000 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 2001 Pier Refinancing Bond | <br>925,345     |
| Total                      | \$<br>7,690,345 |

During the current and previous fiscal years, the City has made loans to the Agency. These loans bear interest at rates up to 12% per annum depending upon when the loan was initiated. The City may demand payment of all or a portion of the principal balance at any time as funds become available; however, such demands are not anticipated within the next fiscal year. As of June 30, 2011, loans and accrued unpaid interest owed on those loans were \$7,929,175.

## B. Fund Financial Statements, Continued

#### <u>Transfers</u>

The City had the following transfers as of June 30, 2011:

|             |   |    |                 |    |                               |    |                                    | Tra | ansfers In                         |    |                               |    |                              |    |            |
|-------------|---|----|-----------------|----|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------|
|             |   |    | General<br>Fund |    | Affordable<br>Housing<br>Fund |    | Capital<br>Improvement<br>Projects |     | Non-Major<br>Governmental<br>Funds |    | Transit<br>Enterprise<br>Fund |    | Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |    | Total      |
|             | General Fund  | \$ | -               | \$ | -                             | \$ | 1,442,990                          | \$  | 822,757                            | \$ | -                             | \$ | 865,716                      | \$ | 3,131,463  |
|             | Redevelopment Agency -<br>Special Revenue Fund<br>Other Intergovernmental |    | -               |    | 10,363,523                    |    | -                                  |     | -                                  |    | -                             |    | -                            |    | 10,363,523 |
| Out         | Grants Fund   |    | -               |    | -                             |    | -                                  |     | 15,000                             |    | -                             |    | -                            |    | 15,000     |
| Transfers O | Capital Improvement<br>Projects Fund<br>Non-Major                         |    | 1,486,750       |    | -                             |    | -                                  |     | -                                  |    | -                             |    | -                            |    | 1,486,750  |
| Tran        | Governmental Funds<br>Enterprise Funds:                                   |    | -               |    | -                             |    | -                                  |     | -                                  |    | 837,345                       |    | -                            |    | 837,345    |
|             | Harbor Tidelands  |    | 79,000          |    | -                             |    | -                                  |     | -                                  |    | -                             |    | -                            |    | 79,000     |
|             | Internal Service Funds  |    | 2,554,880       |    | -                             |    | 510,000                            |     | 66,514                             |    | -                             |    | -                            |    | 3,131,394  |
|             | Total   | \$ | 4,120,630       | \$ | 10,363,523                    | \$ | 1,952,990                          | \$  | 904,271                            | \$ | 837,345                       | \$ | 865,716                      | \$ | 19,044,475 |

The General Fund transferred out a total of \$3,131,463 to various funds consisting of \$1,442,990 to fund future capital improvement projects in the Capital Improvement Projects Fund, \$822,757 to cover expenditures in the Street Landscaping and Lighting District Non-major governmental fund, \$510,000 to the Self-Insurance Program Internal Service Fund for the Recreation and Community Services Department relocation loan repayment, and \$355,716 to the Vehicle Replacement Internal Service Fund for mid-year budgeted transfers.

The Redevelopment Agency Special Revenue Fund transferred out a total of \$10,363,523 to transfer assets from the Agency to the City based on a cooperation agreement related to affordable housing.

#### **B.** Fund Financial Statements, Continued

The Other Intergovernmental Grants Fund transferred out \$15,000 to the Street Landscaping and Lighting District Non-major governmental fund for the street median retrofit program grant.

The Capital Improvement Projects Fund transferred out a total of \$1,486,750 to the General Fund consisting of \$186,750 to fund capital improvement projects and \$1,300,000 to return funds not needed for fiscal year 2010-2011 capital improvement projects.

Transfers were made within Non-major governmental funds of \$837,345 which consisted of Proposition A revenues to cover Transit Enterprise Fund expenditures.

Transfers between the Harbor Tidelands Enterprise Fund and the General Fund of \$79,000 were for the property tax in lieu fee.

The Internal Service Funds transferred out a total of \$3,131,394 to various funds consisting of \$2,554,880 to the General Fund to return funds not needed due to the purchase of only high priority vehicles and designation of unspent funds for future unfunded employee retirement costs, \$66,514 for the transfer of handyperson vehicle to the Community Development Block Grant Non-major governmental fund, and \$510,000 to the Capital Improvement Projects Fund for the Recreation and Community Services Department relocation costs.

## 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

The City elected to use the "Modified Approach" as defined by GASB Statement No. 34 for infrastructure reporting for its street pavement system. As a result, no accumulated depreciation or depreciation expense has been recorded for this system. A more detailed discussion of the "Modified Approach" is presented in the Required Supplementary Information section of this report. All other capital assets including other infrastructure systems were reported using the Basic Approach whereby accumulated depreciation and depreciation expense have been recorded.

## A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

At June 30, 2011, the City's capital assets consisted of the following:

|                                | Go | overnmental  | Bu | siness-Type  |    |              |
|--------------------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
|                                |    | Activities   |    | Activities   | _  | Total        |
| Non-depreciable assets:        |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Land                           | \$ | 16,522,947   | \$ | 11,323,255   | \$ | 27,846,202   |
| Construction in progress       |    | 4,442,544    |    | -            |    | 4,442,544    |
| Work in progress               |    | 1,003,491    |    | -            |    | 1,003,491    |
| Infrastructure - streets       |    | 54,054,036   |    | -            |    | 54,054,036   |
| Total non-depreciable assets   |    | 76,023,018   |    | 11,323,255   |    | 87,346,273   |
| Depreciable assets:            |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Buildings and improvements     |    | 43,430,667   |    | 28,006,415   |    | 71,437,082   |
| Furniture and equipment        |    | 8,427,486    |    | 648,679      |    | 9,076,165    |
| Automotive equipment           |    | 9,567,269    |    | 3,148,105    |    | 12,715,374   |
| Leased equipment               |    | 1,208,735    |    | -            |    | 1,208,735    |
| Infrastructure                 |    | 71,917,974   |    | 23,532,843   |    | 95,450,817   |
| Total depreciable assets       |    | 134,552,131  |    | 55,336,042   |    | 189,888,173  |
| Less accumulated depreciation: |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Buildings and improvements     |    | (14,879,753) |    | (14,036,339) |    | (28,916,092) |
| Furniture and equipment        |    | (6,110,572)  |    | (640,425)    |    | (6,750,997)  |
| Automotive equipment           |    | (6,545,130)  |    | (1,570,735)  |    | (8,115,865)  |
| Leased equipment               |    | (359,009)    |    | -            |    | (359,009)    |
| Infrastructure                 |    | (41,486,846) |    | (10,139,601) |    | (51,626,447) |
| Total accumulated depreciation |    | (69,381,310) |    | (26,387,100) |    | (95,768,410) |
| Total depreciable assets, net  |    | 65,170,821   |    | 28,948,942   |    | 94,119,763   |
| Total capital assets           | \$ | 141,193,839  | \$ | 40,272,197   | \$ | 181,466,036  |

## A. Government-Wide Financial Statements, Continued

The following is a summary of changes in the capital assets for governmental activities during the fiscal year:

|   | Balance<br>July 1, 2010 | Prior Period<br>Adjustment<br>(Note 17) | Additions    | Deletions  | Reclassifications | Balance<br>June 30, 2011 |
|---|-------------------------|---|--------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Non-depreciable assets:                     |                         |   |              |            |                   |                          |
| Land  | \$ 16,522,947           | \$ -                                    | \$ -         | \$ -       | \$ -              | \$ 16,522,947            |
| Construction in progress                    | 3,654,123               | -                                       | 4,241,423    | -          | (3,453,002)       | 4,442,544                |
| Work in progress                            | 1,003,491               | -                                       | -            | -          | -                 | 1,003,491                |
| Infrastructure - streets                    | 54,054,036              |   |              |            |                   | 54,054,036               |
| Total non-depreciable assets                | 75,234,597              |   | 4,241,423    |            | (3,453,002)       | 76,023,018               |
| Depreciable assets:                         |                         |   |              |            |                   |                          |
| Buildings and improvements                  | 38,780,752              | -                                       | 1,196,913    | -          | 3,453,002         | 43,430,667               |
| Furniture and equipment                     | 9,058,064               | (814,629)                               | 226,947      | (42,896)   | -                 | 8,427,486                |
| Automotive equipment                        | 12,015,025              | (1,934,755)                             | 110,387      | (623,388)  | -                 | 9,567,269                |
| Leased equipment                            | 55,051                  | -                                       | 1,153,684    | -          | -                 | 1,208,735                |
| Infrastructure                              | 69,118,022              |   | 2,813,160    | (13,208)   |                   | 71,917,974               |
| Total depreciable assets                    | 129,026,914             | (2,749,384)                             | 5,501,091    | (679,492)  | 3,453,002         | 134,552,131              |
| Less accumulated depreciation:              |                         |   |              |            |                   |                          |
| Buildings and improvements                  | (13,839,481)            | -                                       | (1,040,272)  | -          | -                 | (14,879,753)             |
| Furniture and equipment                     | (6,292,161)             | 605,132                                 | (466,439)    | 42,896     | -                 | (6,110,572)              |
| Automotive equipment                        | (6,884,688)             | 478,152                                 | (755,807)    | 617,213    | -                 | (6,545,130)              |
| Leased equipment                            | (33,030)                | -                                       | (325,979)    | -          | -                 | (359,009)                |
| Infrastructure                              | (39,448,098)            |   | (2,051,956)  | 13,208     |                   | (41,486,846)             |
| Total accumulated depreciation              | (66,497,458)            | 1,083,284                               | (4,640,453)  | 673,317    |                   | (69,381,310)             |
| Total depreciable assets, net               | 62,529,456              | (1,666,100)                             | 860,638      | (6,175)    | 3,453,002         | 65,170,821               |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ 137,764,053          | \$ (1,666,100)                          | \$ 5,102,061 | \$ (6,175) | \$ -              | \$ 141,193,839           |

## A. Government-Wide Financial Statements, Continued

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of governmental activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 as follows:

| Governmental Activities:             |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| General government                   | \$<br>157,865   |
| Public safety                        | 184,450         |
| Public works                         | 2,899,530       |
| Culture and leisure services         | 177,870         |
| Housing and community development    | 9,554           |
| Internal Service Funds:              |                 |
| Vehicle Replacement                  | 703,362         |
| Building Occupancy                   | 3,139           |
| Information Technology               | 415,001         |
| Printing and Graphics                | 19,266          |
| Communications Equipment Replacement | <br>70,416      |
| Total depreciation expense           | \$<br>4,640,453 |

## A. Government-Wide Financial Statements, Continued

The following is a summary of changes in the capital assets for business-type activities for the year ended June 30, 2011:

|  |                | Balance<br>uly 1, 2010 | А  | rior Period<br>djustment<br>(Note 17) | 1  | Additions   | D  | eletions | Ju | Balance<br>ine 30, 2011 |
|--|----------------|------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|----------|----|-------------------------|
| Non-depreciable assets:                      | ф 11 000 055 м |                        |    |                                       |    |             |    |          |    |                         |
| Land   | \$             | 11,323,255             | \$ | -                                     | \$ | -           | \$ |          | \$ | 11,323,255              |
| Total non-depreciable assets                 |                | 11,323,255             |    | -                                     |    | -           |    | -        |    | 11,323,255              |
| Depreciable assets:                          |                |                        |    |                                       |    |             |    |          |    |                         |
| Buildings and improvements                   |                | 27,969,309             |    | -                                     |    | 37,106      |    | -        |    | 28,006,415              |
| Furniture and equipment                      |                | 648,679                |    | -                                     |    | -           |    | -        |    | 648,679                 |
| Automotive equipment                         |                | 362,019                |    | 2,749,384                             |    | 36,702      |    | -        |    | 3,148,105               |
| Infrastructure                               |                | 23,480,306             |    | -                                     |    | 52,537      |    | -        |    | 23,532,843              |
| Total depreciable assets                     |                | 52,460,313             |    | 2,749,384                             |    | 126,345     |    | -        |    | 55,336,042              |
| Less accumulated depreciation:               |                |                        |    |                                       |    |             |    |          |    |                         |
| Buildings and improvements                   |                | (13,418,724)           |    | -                                     |    | (617,615)   |    | -        |    | (14,036,339)            |
| Furniture and equipment                      |                | (637,724)              |    | -                                     |    | (2,701)     |    | -        |    | (640,425)               |
| Automotive equipment                         |                | (248,170)              |    | (1,083,284)                           |    | (239,281)   |    | -        |    | (1,570,735)             |
| Infrastructure                               |                | (9,835,587)            |    | -                                     |    | (304,014)   |    | -        |    | (10,139,601)            |
| Total accumulated depreciation               |                | (24,140,205)           |    | (1,083,284)                           |    | (1,163,611) |    | -        |    | (26,387,100)            |
| Total depreciable assets, net                |                | 28,320,108             |    | 1,666,100                             |    | (1,037,266) |    | -        |    | 28,948,942              |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$             | 39,643,363             | \$ | 1,666,100                             | \$ | (1,037,266) | \$ | -        | \$ | 40,272,197              |

#### A. Government-Wide Financial Statements, Continued

Depreciation expense for business-type activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 was charged as follows:

| Harbor Tidelands           | \$<br>446,391   |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Harbor Uplands             | 278,144         |
| Wastewater                 | 204,736         |
| Solid Waste                | 4,672           |
| Transit                    | <br>229,668     |
| Total depreciation expense | \$<br>1,163,611 |

## **B.** Fund Financial Statements

In the governmental fund financial statements, capital assets are not presented. Consequently, capital assets are a reconciling item and are shown in the Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets.

## 7. COMPENSATED ABSENCES PAYABLE

The following is a summary of compensated absences payable transactions for the year ended June 30, 2011:

|                                  |         |             |    |           |    |             |    |             |    | Classif  | fication |            |  |
|----------------------------------|---------|-------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|----------|----------|------------|--|
|                                  |         |             |    |           |    |             |    |             | A  | mounts   | 1        | Amounts    |  |
|                                  | Balance |             |    | Balance   |    |             |    |             |    | e Within | D        | ue in More |  |
|                                  | Ju      | ıly 1, 2010 | Ā  | Additions |    | Deletions   | Ju | ne 30, 2011 | 0  | ne Year  | tha      | n One Year |  |
| Governmental Activities:         |         |             |    |           |    |             |    |             |    |          |          |            |  |
| Compensated absences payable     | \$      | 2,579,327   | \$ | 4,016,551 | \$ | (3,962,547) | \$ | 2,633,331   | \$ | 18,889   | \$       | 2,614,442  |  |
| <b>Business-Type Activities:</b> |         |             |    |           |    |             |    |             |    |          |          |            |  |
| Compensated absences payable     |         | 305,798     |    | 639,859   |    | (636,595)   |    | 309,062     |    | 21,219   |          | 287,843    |  |
| Total                            | \$      | 2,885,125   | \$ | 4,656,410 | \$ | (4,599,142) | \$ | 2,942,393   | \$ | 40,108   | \$       | 2,902,285  |  |

The long-term portion of compensated absences payable has been accrued for the Governmental Activities on the Government-Wide Financial Statement. Also, compensated absences are generally liquidated by the General Fund. There is no fixed payment schedule to pay these liabilities.

## 8. LONG-TERM DEBT

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions for the year ended June 30, 2011:

|  |    |                         |    |           |    |             |    |                          | Class |                                   | ification |                                       |
|--|----|-------------------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
|  | Jı | Balance<br>July 1, 2010 |    | Additions |    | Deletions   |    | Balance<br>June 30, 2011 |       | Amounts<br>Due Within<br>One Year |           | Amounts<br>Due in More<br>an One Year |
| Governmental Activities:               |    |                         |    |           |    |             |    |                          |       |                                   |           |                                       |
| PFA 2001 Refunding Revenue Bonds       | \$ | 2,010,000               | \$ | -         | \$ | (135,000)   | \$ | 1,875,000                | \$    | 135,000                           | \$        | 1,740,000                             |
| PFA 2008 Refunding Revenue Bonds       |    | 6,690,000               |    | -         |    | (590,000)   |    | 6,100,000                |       | 615,000                           |           | 5,485,000                             |
| Unamortized bond premium               |    | 170,895                 |    | -         |    | (18,989)    |    | 151,906                  |       | 18,989                            |           | 132,917                               |
| County Deferral Loans                  |    | 13,840,146              |    | 301,197   |    | (52,554)    |    | 14,088,789               |       | -                                 |           | 14,088,789                            |
| Capital Leases                         |    | 20,686                  |    | 1,090,346 |    | (223,828)   |    | 887,204                  |       | 266,863                           |           | 620,341                               |
| Total governmental activities          | \$ | 22,731,727              | \$ | 1,391,543 | \$ | (1,020,371) | \$ | 23,102,899               | \$    | 1,035,852                         | \$        | 22,067,047                            |
| Business-Type Activities:              |    |                         |    |           |    |             |    |                          |       |                                   |           |                                       |
| Wastewater Revenue Bond 2004, Series A | \$ | 9,175,000               | \$ | -         | \$ | (215,000)   | \$ | 8,960,000                | \$    | 225,000                           | \$        | 8,735,000                             |
| Unamortized bond discount              |    | (56,980)                |    | -         |    | 2,375       |    | (54,605)                 |       | (2,374)                           |           | (52,231)                              |
| Boating and Waterways                  |    |                         |    |           |    |             |    |                          |       |                                   |           |                                       |
| Construction Loan 88-21-84             |    | 1,023,048               |    | -         |    | (83,255)    |    | 939,793                  |       | 87,002                            |           | 852,791                               |
| Boating and Waterways                  |    |                         |    |           |    |             |    |                          |       |                                   |           |                                       |
| Construction Loan 89-21-147            |    | 2,443,872               |    | -         |    | (176,566)   |    | 2,267,306                |       | 184,511                           |           | 2,082,795                             |
| Total business-type activities         | \$ | 12,584,940              | \$ |           | \$ | (472,446)   | \$ | 12,112,494               | \$    | 494,139                           | \$        | 11,618,355                            |

#### Public Financing Authority 2001 Refunding Revenue Bonds

The Financing Authority issued refunding revenue bonds dated November 1, 2001, totaling \$2,965,000. The purpose of the bonds was to fund a loan by the Financing Authority to the Agency pursuant to a loan agreement (Loan), dated November 1, 2001, by and between the Financing Authority and Agency. The proceeds of the Loan are used to provide funds to refinance certain redevelopment activities of the Agency within or benefit of the Agency's Harbor Center Redevelopment Project Area (Project Area) and to refund the Agency's outstanding Tax Allocation and Revenue Bonds issued in 1993. As of June 30, 2011, the balance outstanding was \$1,875,000.

The interest on the bonds was payable at a fixed interest rate until September 2, 2006 and then converted to an adjustable interest rate. The interest rate as of June 30, 2010 was 0.33%. Interest on the bonds during the initial interest period and from and after the conversion date, is payable on each March 1 and September 1, commencing March 1, 2002 and after the initial interest period is payable on the first day of each month, commencing November 1, 2006. The bonds are payable from and secured by a pledge of tax revenues within the Project Area. Principal is due annually beginning on September 1, 2002, in amounts ranging from \$65,000 to \$195,000. The bonds mature on September 1, 2022. The bonds are subject to optional and mandatory early redemption provisions.

| Year Ending |    |           |    |         |                 |
|-------------|----|-----------|----|---------|-----------------|
| June 30,    | ]  | Principal | I  | nterest | <br>Total       |
| 2012        | \$ | 135,000   | \$ | 2,063   | \$<br>137,063   |
| 2013        |    | 140,000   |    | 1,909   | 141,909         |
| 2014        |    | 150,000   |    | 1,760   | 151,760         |
| 2015        |    | 155,000   |    | 1,595   | 156,595         |
| 2016        |    | 160,000   |    | 1,425   | 161,425         |
| 2017-2021   |    | 875,000   |    | 4,389   | 879,389         |
| 2022-2023   |    | 260,000   |    | 358     | <br>260,358     |
| Total       | \$ | 1,875,000 | \$ | 13,497  | \$<br>1,888,497 |

The annual requirements to amortize the outstanding bond indebtedness as of June 30, 2011, including interest, are as follows:

## Public Financing Authority 2008 Refunding Revenue Bonds

The Financing Authority issued refunding revenue bonds dated January 2008, totaling \$7,645,000. The proceeds of the bonds were used to refund the Financing Authority's 1996 Revenue Bonds and pay the costs of issuance of the bonds. As of June 30, 2011, the balance outstanding was \$6,100,000, with an unamortized premium of \$151,906.

The Bonds shall bear interest at rates between 3.00% and 4.00% and is payable on each January 1 and July 1, commencing July 1, 2008. The bonds are payable from and a pledge of revenues consisting primarily of payments to be made by the City of Redondo Beach under a lease agreement. Principal is due annually beginning on July 1, 2008, in amounts ranging from \$385,000 to \$805,000. The bonds mature on July 1, 2019. The bonds are subject to optional and mandatory early redemption provisions.

| Year Ending<br>June 30, | I  | Principal | <br>Interest    | <br>Total       |
|-------------------------|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2012                    | \$ | 615,000   | \$<br>231,700   | \$<br>846,700   |
| 2013                    |    | 640,000   | 206,600         | 846,600         |
| 2014                    |    | 665,000   | 180,500         | 845,500         |
| 2015                    |    | 695,000   | 153,300         | 848,300         |
| 2016                    |    | 715,000   | 125,100         | 840,100         |
| 2017-2019               |    | 2,770,000 | <br>204,200     | <br>2,974,200   |
| Total                   | \$ | 6,100,000 | \$<br>1,101,400 | \$<br>7,201,400 |

The annual requirements to amortize the outstanding bond indebtedness as of June 30, 2011, including interest, are as follows:

The following is a summary of the 2008 Refunding Revenue unamortized premium outstanding at June 30, 2011:

| E   | alance    |    |         |    |          | I   | Balance    |
|-----|-----------|----|---------|----|----------|-----|------------|
| Jul | y 1, 2010 | Ad | ditions | D  | eletions | Jun | e 30, 2011 |
| \$  | 170,895   | \$ | -       | \$ | (18,989) | \$  | 151,906    |

For the 2001 and 2008 Refunding Bonds, the City has pledged, as security for bonds it has issued through the Financing Authority, a portion of the tax increment revenue, including Low and Moderate Income Housing set-aside that it receives. The City has committed to appropriate each year, from these resources, amounts sufficient to cover the principal and interest requirements on the debt. The remaining principal and interest on such debt is reflected in bond issues described above and amounted to \$9,089,897. For the current year, the total tax increment revenue and the required 20% Low and Moderate Income Housing set-aside recognized by the City was \$2,863,270 and \$715,817, respectively. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total tax increment revenues were \$1,069,533 and \$3,579,087, respectively, 29.88%.

## County Deferral Loans

|  | J  | Balance<br>July 1, 2010 |    | Additions    |    | Deletions |    | Balance<br>June 30, 2011 |  |
|--|----|-------------------------|----|--------------|----|-----------|----|--------------------------|--|
| 1983 Tax Increment Deferral<br>1984 Tax Increment Deferral | \$ | 6,986,973<br>6,853,173  | \$ | -<br>301,197 | \$ | (52,554)  | \$ | 6,934,419<br>7,154,370   |  |
| Total  | \$ | 13,840,146              | \$ | 301,197      | \$ | (52,554)  | \$ | 14,088,789               |  |

**1983** *Tax Increment Deferral* - On November 15, 1983, the Agency and the County of Los Angeles (County) entered into an agreement for reimbursement of tax increment funds. It was recognized that the South Bay Center Project Area needed to utilize a substantial portion of the annual tax increment in the early years to finance its redevelopment activities. Therefore, the County taxing entities agreed to defer receipt of tax increment reimbursement from the Agency. This deferral is debt of the Agency to be repaid only from the Agency's share of future tax increment. There is no fixed payment schedule to repay this loan and is non-interest bearing. The balance outstanding at June 30, 2011, was \$6,934,419.

**1984** *Tax Increment Deferral* - On February 14, 1984, the Agency and the County entered into an agreement for reimbursement of tax increment funds. It was recognized that the Aviation High School Project Area needed to utilize a substantial portion of the annual tax increment in the early years to finance its redevelopment activities. Therefore, the County taxing entities agreed to defer receipt of tax increment reimbursement from the Agency. This deferral is debt of the Agency to be repaid only from the Agency's share of future tax increment. There is no fixed payment schedule to repay this loan and is non-interest bearing. The balance outstanding at June 30, 2011, was \$7,154,370.

#### Capital Leases

The City has entered into various lease purchase agreements for equipment. These leases have been classified as capital leases. The related assets have been capitalized in the government-wide financial statements at the initial present value of the lease payments. The balance outstanding at June 30, 2011, was \$887,204.

The total leased assets by major asset class consisted of the following:

|  | June 30, 201 |           |  |  |
|--|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| Equipment                                  | \$           | 1,208,735 |  |  |
| Equipment under capitalized lease, at cost |              | 1,208,735 |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation                   |              | (359,009) |  |  |
| Equipment under capitalized lease, net     | \$           | 849,726   |  |  |

The annual debt service requirements outstanding at June 30, 2011 were as follows:

| For the Years   | 1  | Payment |
|-----------------|----|---------|
| Ending June 30, |    | Amount  |
| 2012            | \$ | 266,863 |
| 2013            |    | 263,576 |
| 2014            |    | 272,970 |
| 2015            |    | 83,795  |
| Total           | \$ | 887,204 |

#### Wastewater Revenue Bonds, 2004, Series A

The City issued revenue bonds dated May 12, 2004, totaling \$10,335,000. The purpose of the bonds was to finance certain improvements and related facilities that constitute part of the Wastewater Enterprise Fund. The bond proceeds used are capital related. The serial bonds in the amount of \$5,230,000 mature through May 1, 2024, and bear a variable interest rate ranging from 2.50% to 5.00% per annum. Term bonds in the amount of \$5,105,000 mature through May 1, 2034, and bear interest at the rate of 5.00%. The serial bonds maturing on or after May 1, 2015, are subject to optional redemption provisions. The term bonds are subject to optional and mandatory redemption provisions. The bonds are payable solely from and secured by a pledge of and lien upon the net revenues of the Wastewater Enterprise Fund. As of June 30, 2011, the balance outstanding was \$8,960,000, with an unamortized bond discount of \$54,605. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total revenues for the Wastewater Fund were \$674,650 and \$2,536,165, respectively, 26.60%.

The annual requirements to amortize the outstanding bond indebtedness as of June 30, 2011, including interest, are as follows:

| Year Ending<br>June 30, | ]  | Principal | Interest        | Total            |
|-------------------------|----|-----------|-----------------|------------------|
| 2012                    | \$ | 225,000   | \$<br>435,963   | \$<br>660,963    |
| 2013                    |    | 235,000   | 426,963         | 661,963          |
| 2014                    |    | 245,000   | 417,269         | 662,269          |
| 2015                    |    | 255,000   | 406,856         | 661,856          |
| 2016                    |    | 265,000   | 395,700         | 660,700          |
| 2017-2021               |    | 1,525,000 | 1,781,125       | 3,306,125        |
| 2022-2026               |    | 1,935,000 | 1,368,250       | 3,303,250        |
| 2027-2031               |    | 2,475,000 | 833,750         | 3,308,750        |
| 2032-2034               |    | 1,800,000 | <br>183,000     | <br>1,983,000    |
| Total                   | \$ | 8,960,000 | \$<br>6,248,876 | \$<br>15,208,876 |

The following is a summary of the 2004 Revenue Bond Series A unamortized discount outstanding at June 30, 2011:

| В   | alance    |     |         |    |          | ]   | Balance     |
|-----|-----------|-----|---------|----|----------|-----|-------------|
| Jul | y 1, 2010 | Ado | litions | De | eletions | Jur | ne 30, 2011 |
| \$  | (56,980)  | \$  | -       | \$ | 2,375    | \$  | (54,605)    |

#### Boating and Waterways Construction Loan 88-21-84

On July 25, 1988, the City entered into a \$2,000,000 loan agreement with the California Department of Boating and Waterways (Contract No. 88-21-84). Proceeds of the loan were used to finance harbor dredging, storm recovery repairs and hazard-mitigation projects. The loan bears interest at 4.5%. As of June 30, 2011, the balance outstanding was \$939,793.

The annual debt service requirements for the Boating and Waterways Construction indebtedness outstanding at June 30, 2011, are as follows:

| Year Ending |           |         |    |          |       |           |
|-------------|-----------|---------|----|----------|-------|-----------|
| June 30,    | Principal |         | ]  | Interest | Total |           |
| 2012        | \$        | 87,002  | \$ | 42,291   | \$    | 129,293   |
| 2013        |           | 90,917  |    | 38,376   |       | 129,293   |
| 2014        |           | 95,009  |    | 34,284   |       | 129,293   |
| 2015        |           | 99,284  |    | 30,009   |       | 129,293   |
| 2016        |           | 103,752 |    | 25,541   |       | 129,293   |
| 2017-2020   |           | 463,829 |    | 53,327   |       | 517,156   |
| Total       | \$        | 939,793 | \$ | 223,828  | \$    | 1,163,621 |

#### Boating and Waterways Construction Loan 89-21-147

In 1989, the City entered into a \$4,500,000 construction loan agreement with the California Department of Boating and Waterways (Contract No. 89-21-147) at an interest rate of 4.5%. Proceeds of the loan were used to finance the City's cost-sharing obligations in connection with the Federal breakwater improvement program, storm repairs and hazard-mitigation projects. As of June 30, 2011, the balance outstanding was \$2,267,306.

The annual debt service requirements for the Boating and Waterways Construction indebtedness outstanding at June 30, 2011, are as follows:

| Year Ending<br>June 30, | ]  | Principal Interest |            |         |    | Total     |
|-------------------------|----|--------------------|------------|---------|----|-----------|
| 2012                    | \$ | 184,511            | \$         | 102,029 | \$ | 286,540   |
| 2013                    |    | 192,814            |            | 93,726  |    | 286,540   |
| 2014                    |    | 201,491            | 201,491 85 |         |    | 286,540   |
| 2015                    |    | 210,558            |            | 75,982  |    | 286,540   |
| 2016                    |    | 220,033            |            | 66,507  |    | 286,540   |
| 2017-2021               |    | 1,257,899          |            | 174,794 |    | 1,432,693 |
| Total                   | \$ | 2,267,306          | \$         | 598,087 | \$ | 2,865,393 |

#### 9. NON-CITY OBLIGATIONS

The following bond issues are not reported in the City's financial statements because these are special obligations payable solely from and secured by specific revenue sources described in the resolutions and official statements of the respective issues. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the City, the Agency, the State of California or any political subdivision thereof, is pledged for payment of these bonds.

|  | Original         | С  | outstanding  |
|--|------------------|----|--------------|
|  | <br>Amount       | Ju | ine 30, 2011 |
| A. Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds     |                  |    |              |
| /Notes Heritage Pointe Project:          |                  |    |              |
| Series 2004A                             | \$<br>11,390,000 | \$ | 10,890,000   |
| B. Multifamily Housing Revenue Refunding |                  |    |              |
| Bonds / SEASONS at Redondo Beach         |                  |    |              |
| Series 2008A                             | \$<br>6,425,000  | \$ | 4,741,774    |

## **10. OPERATING LEASES**

## A. Harbor Tidelands and Uplands Enterprise Operating Leases

The Harbor Uplands Enterprise Fund was created by ordinance of the City Council on July 11, 1960. Its purpose is to provide small boat harbor facilities to the general public. The Harbor Tidelands and Harbor Uplands Enterprise Funds operate as landlords, assigning or leasing facilities and land area. Principal sources of income are from rental of land and facilities.

A major portion of the operating revenue of the Harbor Tidelands and Uplands Enterprise Funds arises from long-term leases of land, pier space, waterways and other facilities which require the lessees to make substantial investments in leasehold improvements. These leases are accounted for as operating leases.

The total cost of the assets leased was \$10,406,895, less accumulated depreciation of \$871,637 for those assets giving a carrying amount of \$9,535,258 at June 30, 2011.

## City of Redondo Beach Notes to the Financial Statements, Continued For the year ended June 30, 2011

## 10. OPERATING LEASES, Continued

## A. Harbor Tidelands and Uplands Enterprise Operating Leases, Continued

The following is a schedule, by year, of minimum future lease rentals on non-cancellable operating leases as of June 30, 2011:

| Year Ending<br>June 30, | N  | Ainimum Future<br>Lease Rentals |
|-------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| 2012                    | \$ | 3,237,069                       |
| 2013                    |    | 3,053,410                       |
| 2014                    |    | 3,053,410                       |
| 2015                    |    | 3,269,410                       |
| 2016                    |    | 3,281,410                       |
| 2017-2021               |    | 15,830,298                      |
| 2022-2026               |    | 13,422,706                      |
| 2027-2031               |    | 11,549,666                      |
| 2032-2036               |    | 9,928,824                       |
| 2037-2041               |    | 9,973,302                       |
| 2042-2046               |    | 8,262,582                       |
| 2047-2051               |    | 6,862,902                       |
| 2052-2056               |    | 6,862,902                       |
| 2057-2061               |    | 6,862,902                       |
| 2062-2066               |    | 1,772,657                       |
| 2067-2069               |    | 468,000                         |
| Total                   | \$ | 107,691,450                     |

The above accounts do not include lease rental income based on a percentage of a lessee's gross revenues that may be received under the leases.

## **11. RISK MANAGEMENT**

The City is exposed to risks of losses related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters; and currently reports all of its risk management activities in its Self-Insurance Program Internal Service Fund.

The City has adopted a self-insurance workers' compensation program, which is administered by a third-party agent, AdminSure. The self-insurance coverage for each claim is limited to \$750,000. Excess coverage of up to \$5,000,000 for each claim is provided by the Independent Cities Risk Management Authority (ICRMA), an insurance pool, in which a consortium of cities has agreed to share risks and losses. As of June 30, 2011, the estimated claims payable for workers' compensation was \$11,803,030, which included claims incurred but not reported (IBNR) of \$7,609,368. The current year's portion of the claims was \$651,113.

For general liability claims, the City is also self-insured up to \$500,000 for each occurrence. The self-insurance program is administered by a thirdparty agent, AdminSure. Each claim in excess of the self-insured retention of up to \$2,000,000 is covered by the ICRMA. There is also excess coverage in the amount of \$18 million.

As of June 30, 2011, the estimated claims payable for general liability was \$3,101,374, which included Incurred But Not Reported (IBNR) estimates of \$1,023,251. The current year's portion was \$91,730. Governmental activities claims and judgments are generally liquidated by the general fund.

|                       | L  | iability on  |
|-----------------------|----|--------------|
|                       | Ju | ine 30, 2011 |
| General Liability     | \$ | 3,101,374    |
| Workers' Compensation |    | 11,803,030   |
| Total                 | \$ | 14,904,404   |

Settled claims have not exceeded any of the City's coverage amounts in any of the last three fiscal years and there were no reductions in the City's coverage during the year.

The estimated claims payable for workers' compensation and general liability is based on estimates provided by the third-party administrator, the City Attorney, the Risk Management staff, and ICRMA's actuary.

#### 11. RISK MANAGEMENT, Continued

Changes in the reported liability resulted from the following:

|            |                  |    |          |           |             |             |            |          | Amounts   |               | Amounts    |  |
|------------|------------------|----|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|--|
| Year Ended | Liability        |    |          |           |             |             | Liability  | D        | ue Within | D             | ue in More |  |
| June 30,   | <br>on July 1,   | A  | dditions | Deletions |             | on June 30, |            | One Year |           | than One Year |            |  |
| 2009       | \$<br>17,441,721 | \$ | 620,390  | \$        | (1,898,488) | \$          | 16,163,623 | \$       | 2,690,237 | \$            | 13,473,386 |  |
| 2010       | 16,163,623       |    | 521,697  |           | (3,231,006) |             | 13,454,314 |          | 2,988,028 |               | 10,466,286 |  |
| 2011       | 13,454,314       |    | 312,812  |           | 1,137,278   |             | 14,904,404 |          | 742,843   |               | 14,161,561 |  |

Effective July 17, 1990, the City became a member of the Independent Cities Risk Management Authority (ICRMA), a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program for 29 California cities. The City pays an annual premium to the pool for its excess general liability insurance coverage. The agreement for formation of the ICRMA provides that the pool will be self-sustaining through member premiums. The City continues to carry insurance from commercial companies for all other risks of loss, including coverage for property, earthquake and flood, automobile, physical damage and special events.

Total

#### Condensed Financial Information of the ICRMA

Condensed audited financial information of ICRMA as of June 30, 2011 (most recent information available) is as follows:

|                                  | <br>Total        |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Assets                           | \$<br>59,190,967 |
| Liabilities of member cities     | \$<br>26,400,993 |
| Net assets                       | <br>32,789,974   |
| Total liabilities and net assets | \$<br>59,190,967 |
|                                  |                  |
| Revenues                         | \$<br>23,270,487 |
| Cost and expenses                | <br>21,743,908   |
| Net income                       | 1,526,579        |
| Net assets - July 1, 2010        | <br>31,263,395   |
| Net assets - June 30, 2011       | \$<br>32,789,974 |

#### **12. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLANS**

#### A. Pension Plan

<u>Plan Description</u> - The City contributes to the California Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), an agent multiple-employer public employee defined benefit pension plan. PERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. PERS acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating public entities within the State of California. Benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by State statute and City ordinance. Copies of PERS' annual financial report may be obtained from their Executive Office located at 400 P Street, Sacramento, California 95814.

*<u>Funding Policy</u>* – Active plan members are required by State statute to contribute 7% for miscellaneous and 9% for safety employees of their annual covered salary. The City, as employer, makes the contributions required of City employees on their behalf and for their account, which amounted to \$2,583,831 for the year ended June 30, 2011. The City is required to contribute for fiscal year 2010-2011 at an actuarially determined rate of 11.804% and 32.713% of annual covered payroll for miscellaneous and safety employees, respectively.

<u>Annual Pension Cost</u> – For 2010-2011, the City's annual pension cost of \$9,646,142 for PERS was equal to the City's required and actual contributions. The required contribution was determined as part of the June 30, 2008, actuarial valuation using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 7.75% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), (b) projected salary increases ranging from 3.25% to 14.45% for miscellaneous employees and from 3.25% to 13.15% for safety employees depending on age, service, and type of employment, and (c) 2% per year cost-of-living adjustments. Both (a) and (b) included an inflation component of 3.0%. The actuarial value of PERS assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a three-year period. PERS unfunded actuarial accrued liability (or surplus) is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on a closed basis. The average remaining amortization period at June 30, 2008, was 21 years for miscellaneous and 32 years for safety employees for prior and current service unfunded liability.

## THREE-YEAR TREND INFORMATION FOR PERS

|             | Annual            | Annual Percentage of |             |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
|             | Pension Cost      | APC                  | Net Pension |  |  |  |
| Fiscal Year | Fiscal Year (APC) |                      | Obligation  |  |  |  |
| 6/30/09     | 10,576,990        | 100%                 | \$ -        |  |  |  |
| 6/30/10     | 10,024,453        | 100%                 | -           |  |  |  |
| 6/30/11     | 9,646,142         | 100%                 | -           |  |  |  |

## A. Pension Plan, Continued

Funding Status as of the Most Recent Actuarial Date:

The amounts reflected herein represent the City's portion as reported by CalPERS.

|           |                   |                   | <u>Saf</u> | ety Plan     |        |    |            |                 |  |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|--------|----|------------|-----------------|--|
|           | (A)               | (B)               |            | (C )         | (D)    |    | (E)        | (F)             |  |
|           |                   |                   |            |              |        |    |            | Unfunded        |  |
|           |                   |                   |            | Unfunded     |        |    |            | (Overfunded)    |  |
|           |                   |                   | (C         | verfunded)   |        |    |            | Actuarial       |  |
|           |                   | Entry Age         |            | Liability as |        |    |            |                 |  |
| Actuarial | Actuarial         | Actuarial         |            | Accrued      | Funded |    |            | Percentage of   |  |
| Valuation | Asset             | Accrued           |            | Liability    | Ratio  |    | Covered    | Covered Payroll |  |
| Date*     | <br>Value         | <br>Liability     | (B-A)      |              | (A/B)  |    | Payroll    | (C/E)           |  |
|           |                   |                   |            |              |        |    |            |                 |  |
| 6/30/2010 | \$<br>209,481,432 | \$<br>259,321,750 | \$         | 49,840,318   | 80.8%  | \$ | 15,615,232 | 319.2%          |  |
|           |                   | <u>N</u>          | liscell    | aneous Plan  |        |    |            |                 |  |
|           | (A)               | (B)               |            | (C )         | (D)    |    | (E)        | (F)             |  |
|           |                   |                   |            | ~ /          |        |    |            | Unfunded        |  |
|           |                   |                   | 1          | Unfunded     |        |    |            | (Overfunded)    |  |
|           |                   |                   | (C         | verfunded)   |        |    |            | Actuarial       |  |
|           |                   | Entry Age         |            | Actuarial    |        |    |            | Liability as    |  |
| Actuarial | Actuarial         | Actuarial         |            | Accrued      | Funded |    |            | Percentage of   |  |
| Valuation | Asset             | Accrued           |            | Liability    | Ratio  |    | Covered    | Covered Payroll |  |
| Date*     | <br>Value         | Liability         |            | (B-A)        | (A/B)  |    | Payroll    | (C/E)           |  |
| 6/30/2010 | \$<br>124,366,166 | \$<br>141,617,233 | \$         | 17,251,067   | 87.8%  | \$ | 19,612,331 | 88.0%           |  |

\* Most recent information available

## **B.** Other Post Employment Benefits

*Plan Descriptions and Eligibility.* In addition to the pension benefits described above, the City provides certain health insurance benefits, in accordance with memorandums of understanding, to retired employees through the California Employers' Retiree Benefit Trust (CERBT) Fund, which is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by CalPERS. The City provides medical insurance for all employees who retire with a minimum of 20 years of full-time public agency service. The City shall pay the single retiree medical premium rate, for qualified retirees, for a medical insurance plan in which the retiree is enrolled from among those medical plans provided by the City. These contributions of the City for such medical premiums shall cease on the date the retiree becomes eligible to enroll in the Federal Medicare program and/or any Medicare supplemental plans. At June 30, 2011, approximately 106 employees are eligible to receive post-employment benefits.

*Funding Policy.* The required contribution of the City is based on a percentage of PERSable payroll. For fiscal year 2011, the City contributed \$1,427,060 to the plan.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation. The City's annual Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the Annual Required Contribution (ARC) of the Employer, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excesses) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the City's net OPEB Obligation to the Plan:

|  | <br>Total       |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Annual required contribution               | \$<br>1,427,060 |  |  |  |
| Interest on net OPEB obligation            | -               |  |  |  |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | -               |  |  |  |
| Annual OPEB cost (expense)                 | <br>1,427,060   |  |  |  |
| Contributions made                         | (1,427,060)     |  |  |  |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation            | <br>-           |  |  |  |
| Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year    | -               |  |  |  |
| Net OPEB obligation - end of year          | \$<br>-         |  |  |  |
|  |                 |  |  |  |

#### B. Other Post Employment Benefits, Continued

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2011 is as follows:

| Fiscal    | Annual          |    |             | % of Annual      | ]    | Net      |  |
|-----------|-----------------|----|-------------|------------------|------|----------|--|
| Year      | OPEB            |    | Annual      | <b>OPEB</b> Cost | OPEB |          |  |
| Ended     | <br>Cost        | Co | ontribution | Contributed      | Obl  | ligation |  |
| 6/30/2011 | \$<br>1,427,060 | \$ | 1,427,060   | 100.0%           | \$   | -        |  |

*Funded Status and Funding Progress.* As of June 30, 2010, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 10.7 percent funded. The Actuarial Accrued Liability for benefits was \$17,882,000, and the actuarial value of assets was \$1,918,000, resulting in an UAAL of \$15,964,000. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$31,700,000 and the ratio of UAAL to the covered payroll was 50.36%.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend rate. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The table below shows a one-year analysis of the actuarial value of assets as a percentage of the actuarial accrual liability and the unfunded actuarial accrued liability as a percentage of the annual covered payroll as of June 30, 2010.

|           | (A)          | (B)           | (C)             | (D)     | (E)           | (F)           |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|---------------|
|           |              |               |                 |         |               | Unfunded      |
|           |              |               |                 |         |               | Actuarial     |
|           |              | Actuarial     | (Unfunded)      |         |               | Liability as  |
|           | Actuarial    | Accrued       | Actuarial       |         |               | Percentage of |
| Actuarial | Asset        | Liability     | Accrued         | Funded  |               | Covered       |
| Valuation | Value        | Entry Age     | Liability       | Ratio   | Covered       | Payroll       |
| Date      | (A)          | (B)           | (A - B)         | (A / B) | Payroll       | (C / E)       |
| 6/30/2010 | \$ 1,918,000 | \$ 17,882,000 | \$ (15,964,000) | 10.7%   | \$ 31,700,000 | 50.36%        |

## B. Other Post Employment Benefits, Continued

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the June 30, 2010 actuarial valuation, the entry age actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions include a 7.75% investment rate of return which is based on the expected return on funds invested by CalPERS, and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 9.5% initially, which is reduced over nine years to an ultimate rate of 5.0% for 2021 and thereafter. The actuarial assumption for inflation was 3 percent, and the aggregate payroll increases was 3.25 percent used in the actuarial valuation. The initial UAAL from June 30, 2006 valuation is being amortized as level percentage of projected payroll over a 30 year closed period (26 years remaining for fiscal year 2012/2013). Subsequent increases/decreases in UAAL due to actuarial gains/losses or changes in assumptions or methods are amortized over 15 year closed periods. The average remaining amortization period may be no more than 30 years.

## **13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

## A. Lawsuits

The City is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the City's legal counsel that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the City.

#### **B.** Federal and State Grant Programs

The City participates in Federal and State grant programs. These programs are subject to audit. No cost disallowance is expected as a result of any audits. Expenditures which may be disallowed, if any, by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time. The City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

## C. Commitments

As of June 30, 2011, in the opinion of City management, there were no outstanding matters that would have a significant effect on the financial position of the funds of the City.

## 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES, Continued

## D. Contingencies

The Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) has filed regulatory Notice of Violations against the City regarding issues with Seaside Lagoon water quality discharges to the harbor. The RWQCB granted the City a moratorium on the water quality discharge standards. Thus, at this time, potential fines, assessments, and settlements are currently estimated to be \$0.

The RWQCB has filed regulatory Notice of Violations against the City regarding issues with storm drain water quality discharges to the ocean. As the RWQCB has granted the City's request for an abeyance to ascertain jurisdictional issues, any potential fines, assessments, and settlements are currently estimated to be \$0.

#### 14. POLLUTION REMEDIATION OBLIGATIONS

The Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) has filed regulatory Notice of Violations against the City regarding the Redondo Beach Police Department's gun range concerning issues with lead bullet fragments. Cleanup, potential fines, assessments, and settlements incurred by the City to date are approximately \$96,000. Cleanup is expected to be completed in fiscal year 2011-2012 with additional cleanup and settlements currently estimated to be \$150,000. This liability has been accrued in the General Fund.

## **15. DECLARATION OF FISCAL EMERGENCY**

On August 4, 2009, the City declared a fiscal emergency. The City had faced an approximate \$5.5 million General Fund operating deficit for the 2009-2010 fiscal year due to the unprecedented downturn in the national and regional economies. The City declared another fiscal emergency on June 22, 2010 for the 2010-2011 fiscal year and also declared another fiscal emergency on June 28, 2011 for the 2011-2012 fiscal year. The City projected an approximate \$3.8 million General Fund operating deficit for the 2011-12 fiscal year. The City Council instituted in fiscal year 2010-11 various austerity measures including a flexible hiring freeze, employee concessions, full-time position deauthorizations, a reduction in capital investments, and a return of capital project funding. The fiscal year 2011-12 budget balancing is based on requesting continued employee compensation concessions, a drawdown on the PERS set-aside fund, and minor revenue enhancements. The City Council, through passage of the resolutions declaring a fiscal emergency, determined that immediate and comprehensive action must be taken to ensure, to the maximum extent possible, that the essential services of the City are not jeopardized.

#### **16. CLASSIFICATION OF FUND BALANCES**

The City has adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 54 Fund Balance and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. GASB 54 establishes Fund Balance classifications based largely upon the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. The Governmental Fund statements conform to this new classification.

|  |                 |                                      |                                      |             | al Revenue |                         | Capital Projects Debt Service |                       |    |                                    |    |                               |                         |              |                                  |                               |                                |   |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
|  | General<br>Fund |                                      | Other<br>Intergovernmental<br>Grants |             |            | Redevelopment<br>Agency |                               | Affordable<br>Housing |    | Capital<br>Improvement<br>Projects |    | Public<br>nancing<br>uthority | Redevelopment<br>Agency |              | Nonmajor<br>Govermental<br>Funds |                               | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |   |
| Nonspendable<br>Prepaid costs<br>Notes and loans receivable<br>Total nonspendable                      | 1               | 23,335<br>43,700<br>67,035           | \$                                   |             | \$         | -                       | \$                            | -<br>-<br>-           | \$ | -<br>-<br>-                        | \$ |                               | \$                      | -            | \$                               | 1,012                         | \$                             | 24,347<br>143,700<br>168,047                    |
| <b>Restricted</b><br>Debt service<br>Public safety<br>Public works<br>Low & moderate income<br>housing |                 | -<br>-<br>-                          |                                      | -<br>-<br>- |            | -<br>-<br>-             |                               | -<br>-<br>-           |    | -<br>-<br>-                        |    | 8,107,706<br>-<br>-           |                         | -<br>-<br>-  |                                  | 5,662<br>1,124,089<br>810,704 |                                | 8,113,368<br>1,124,089<br>810,704<br>2,894,458  |
| Affordable housing<br>Housing and<br>community development   |                 | -                                    |                                      | -           |            | 2,894,458               |                               | 10,363,523            |    | -<br>-<br>-                        |    | -                             |                         | -<br>-<br>-  |                                  | -<br>6,583,825                |                                | 10,363,523<br>6,583,825                         |
| Total restricted   |                 | -                                    |                                      | -           |            | 2,894,458               |                               | 10,363,523            |    | -                                  |    | 8,107,706                     |                         | -            |                                  | 8,524,280                     |                                | 29,889,967                                      |
| Committed<br>Contingency<br>Total committed  |                 | 95,596                               |                                      | -           |            |                         | _                             | -                     |    | -                                  |    | -                             |                         |              |                                  | -                             | _                              | 5,595,596<br>5,595,596                          |
| Assigned<br>Capital improvement projects<br>General government<br>Public safety<br>Housing and         | 7               | 000,000<br>718,165<br>19,533         |                                      | -<br>-      |            | -<br>-                  |                               | -<br>-<br>-           |    | 1,645,977                          |    | -<br>-<br>-                   |                         | -<br>-       |                                  | 1,019,856<br>-<br>-           |                                | 3,665,833<br>718,165<br>19,533                  |
| community development<br>Cultural and  |                 | 45,181                               |                                      | -           |            | -                       |                               | -                     |    | -                                  |    | -                             |                         | -            |                                  | -                             |                                | 45,181  |
| leisure services<br>Public works<br>Carryover assignments  |                 | 10,000<br>90,604<br>83,994           |                                      | -<br>-      |            | -<br>-<br>-             |                               | -                     |    | -                                  |    | -<br>-                        |                         | -<br>-       |                                  |                               |                                | 510,000<br>90,604<br>1,283,994                  |
| Compensated absences<br>Self-insurance program<br>CalPERS<br>Total assigned                            | 1,0<br>3<br>2,7 | 88,635<br>50,000<br>85,716<br>91,828 |                                      |             |            |                         |                               |                       |    |                                    |    |                               |                         |              |                                  | -<br>-<br>1,019,856           |                                | 1,088,635<br>350,000<br>2,785,716<br>10,557,661 |
| Unassigned   | 1,0             | -                                    |                                      | (3,027,926) |            | _                       |                               |                       |    | 3,040,646                          |    |                               |                         | (15,046,266) |                                  | (178,167)                     |                                | (15,211,713)                                    |
| Total fund balance   | \$ 13,6         | 54,459                               | \$                                   | (3,027,926) | \$         | 2,894,458               | \$                            | 10,363,523            | \$ | 4,686,623                          | \$ | 8,107,706                     | \$                      | (15,046,266) | \$                               | 9,366,981                     |                                | 30,999,558                                      |

## **17. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT**

## A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The City recorded the following prior-period adjustments in the Government-Wide Financial Statements. The adjustments occurred because of the reclassification of the transit activities from a Special Revenue Fund to an Enterprise Fund due to the adoption and implementation of GASB 54. Adjustments to the Governmental Activities include the \$1,603,370 reduction of Net Assets. Adjustments to the Business-Type Activities include an increase of \$1,603,370 of Net Assets. Accordingly, the net assets as of July 1, 2010, have been restated as follows:

| Government-Wide Financial Statements | Net Assets,<br>s Previously<br>Reported | _  | rior Period<br>djustments | Net Assets,<br>As Restated |             |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|----|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--|
| Governmental Activities:             |   |    |                           |                            |             |  |
| Net assets                           | \$<br>153,730,052                       | \$ | (1,603,370)               | \$                         | 152,126,682 |  |
| Total governmental activities        | <br>153,730,052                         |    | (1,603,370)               |                            | 152,126,682 |  |
| Business-Type Activities:            |   |    |                           |                            |             |  |
| Net assets                           | 61,536,841                              |    | 1,603,370                 |                            | 63,140,211  |  |
| Total business-type activities       | <br>61,536,841                          |    | 1,603,370                 |                            | 63,140,211  |  |
| Total government-wide                | \$<br>215,266,893                       | \$ | -                         | \$                         | 215,266,893 |  |

#### **B.** Funds Financial Statements

The City recorded the following prior-period adjustment in the Funds Financial Statements. The adjustment to the Proprietary Funds includes a \$1,666,100 addition in Capital Assets in the Transit Enterprise Fund. The adjustment occurred because of the reclassification of the transit activities from a Special Revenue Fund to an Enterprise Fund. Accordingly, the net assets as of July 1, 2010, have been restated as follows:

|                   | Net Assets, Prior Period |          |     |              |             |           |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|
|                   | as Prev                  | viously  | Ac  | ljustments   | Net Assets, |           |  |  |
| Proprietary Funds | Repo                     | orted    | Cap | pital Assets | As Restated |           |  |  |
| Transit Fund      | \$                       | (62,730) | \$  | 1,666,100    | \$          | 1,603,370 |  |  |
| Total             | \$                       | (62,730) | \$  | 1,666,100    | \$          | 1,603,370 |  |  |

## 18. RECENT CHANGES IN LEGISLATION AFFECTING CALIFORNIA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

On June 29, 2011, the Governor of the State of California signed Assembly Bills X1 26 and 27 as part of the State's budget package. Assembly Bill X1 26 requires each California redevelopment agency to suspend nearly all activities except to implement existing contracts, meet already-incurred obligations, preserve its assets and prepare for the impending dissolution of the agency. Assembly Bill X1 27 provides a means for redevelopment agencies to continue to exist and operate by means of a Voluntary Alternative Redevelopment Program. Under this program, each city would adopt an ordinance agreeing to make certain payments to the County Auditor Controller in fiscal year 2011-12 and annual payments each fiscal year thereafter. Assembly Bill X1 26 indicates that the city "may use any available funds not otherwise obligated for other uses" to make this payment. The City of Redondo Beach intends to use available monies of its redevelopment agency for this purpose and the City and Agency have approved a reimbursement agreement to accomplish that objective. The amounts to be paid after fiscal year 2012-13 have yet to be determined by the state legislature.

Assembly Bill X1 26 directs the State Controller of the State of California to review the propriety of any transfers of assets between redevelopment agencies and other public bodies that occurred after January 1, 2011. If the public body that received such transfers is not contractually committed to a third party for the expenditure or encumbrance of those assets, the State Controller is required to order the available assets to be transferred to the public body designated as the successor agency by Assembly Bill X1 26.

In the event that Assembly Bill X1 26 is upheld, the interagency receivable recognized by funds of the City that had previously loaned or advanced funds to the redevelopment agency may become uncollectible resulting in a loss recognized by such funds. The City might additionally be impacted if reimbursements previously paid by the redevelopment agency to the City for shared administrative services are reduced or eliminated.

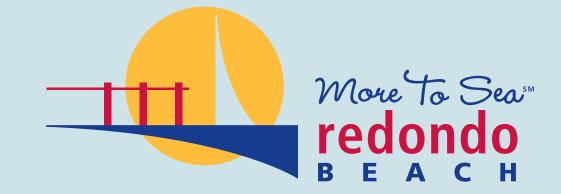
The League of California Cities and the California Redevelopment Association (CRA) filed a lawsuit on July 18, 2011 on behalf of cities, counties and redevelopment agencies petitioning the California Supreme Court to overturn Assembly Bills X1 26 and 27 on the grounds that these bills violate the California Constitution. On August 11, 2011, the California Supreme Court issued a stay of all of Assembly Bill X1 27 and most of Assembly Bill X1 26. The California Supreme Court stated in its order that "the briefing schedule is designed to facilitate oral argument as early as possible in 2011, and a decision before January 15, 2012." A second order issued by the California Supreme Court on August 17, 2011 indicated that certain provisions of Assembly Bills X1 26 and 27 were still in effect and not affected by its previous stay, including requirements to file an appeal of the determination of the community remittance payment by August 15, the requirement to adopt an Enforceable Obligations Payment Schedule ("EOPS") by August 29, 2011, and the requirement to prepare a preliminary draft of the initial Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule ("ROPS") by September 30, 2011. In compliance with this ruling, the appeal of the determination of the community remittance paymently approved by the Department of Finance on October 14, 2011. The Agency adopted their EOPS on August 23, 2011 by Resolution No. 597, and the Agency prepared their ROPS on September 20, 2011 by Resolution No. 598.

## 18. RECENT CHANGES IN LEGISLATION AFFECTING CALIFORNIA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES, Continued

Because the stay provided by Assembly Bill X1 26 only affects enforcement, each agency must adopt an EOPS and draft ROPS prior to September 30, 2011, as required by the statute. Enforceable obligations include bonds, loans, and payments required by the federal or State government; legally enforceable payments required in connection with agency employees such as pension payments and unemployment payments, judgments or settlements; legally binding and enforceable agreements or contracts; and contracts or agreements necessary for the continued administration or operation of the agency that are permitted for purposes set forth in Assembly Bill X1 26.

On September 6, 2011, City Ordinance No. 3084-11 was adopted, indicating that the City will comply with the Voluntary Alternative Redevelopment Program in order to permit the continued existence and operation of the agency, in the event Assembly Bills X1 26 and/or 27 are upheld as constitutional. The initial payment by the City is estimated to be \$843,985 with one half due on January 15, 2012 and the other half due May 15, 2012. The amounts to be paid after fiscal year 2012-13 have yet to be determined by the State Legislature. The semi-annual payments will be due on January 15 and May 15 of each year and would increase or decrease with changes in tax increment. Additionally, an increased amount would be due to schools if any "new debt" is incurred. Assembly Bill X1 27 allows a one-year reprieve on the agency's obligation to contribute 20% of tax increment to the low-and-moderate-income housing fund so as to permit the Agency to assemble sufficient funds to make its initial payments. Failure to make these payments would require agencies to be terminated under the provisions of Assembly Bill X1 26.

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**



## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

## 1. BUDGETARY INFORMATION

Through the budget, the City Council sets the direction of the City, allocates its resources and establishes its priorities. The Annual Budget assures the efficient and effective uses of the City's economic resources, as well as establishing that the highest priority objectives are accomplished.

The Annual Budget serves from July 1 to June 30, and is a vehicle that openly communicates these priorities to the community, businesses, vendors, employees and other public agencies. Additionally, it establishes the foundation of effective financial planning by providing resource planning, performance measures and controls that permit the evaluation and adjustment of the City's performance.

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the basic financial statements:

- 1. The City Council approves each year's budget submitted by the City Manager prior to the beginning of the new fiscal year.
- 2. The City Council's policy is to adopt an annual line-item budget for the general, special revenue, debt service, and capital projects funds.
- 3. Public hearings are conducted prior to its adoption by the Council.
- 4. Supplemental appropriations, when required during the period, are also approved by the Council. Intradepartmental budget changes are approved by the City Manager.
- 5. Expenditures may not exceed appropriations at the departmental level, which is the legal level of control.
- 6. Budgets are created in accordance with GAAP.

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contacts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the general, special revenue, debt service, and capital projects funds. Unexpended and unencumbered appropriations of these governmental funds automatically lapse at the end of the fiscal year. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as a reservation of fund balances. They do not constitute expenditures or estimated liabilities.

The following are the budget comparison schedules for General Fund, Other Intergovernmental Grants Fund and Redevelopment Agency Special Revenue Fund. The City did not formally adopt a budget for the Affordable Housing Special Revenue Fund.

## City of Redondo Beach Required Supplementary Information, Continued For the year ended June 30, 2011

## 1. BUDGETARY INFORMATION, Continued

## Budget Comparison Schedule, General Fund

|                                       | Bud        | geted A | Amou | nts        | Actual           | Fii | riance with<br>nal Budget<br>Positive |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---------|------|------------|------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|
|                                       | Original   | _       |      | Final      | Amounts          | 1)  | Negative)                             |
| Fund Balance - Beginning              | \$ 9,894,  | )77     | \$   | 9,894,077  | \$<br>9,894,077  | \$  | -                                     |
| Resources (inflows):                  |            |         |      |            |                  |     |                                       |
| Taxes                                 | 48,280,2   | 300     |      | 48,543,300 | 49,801,850       |     | 1,258,550                             |
| Interdepartmental                     | 6,673,     | 267     |      | 6,383,731  | 6,383,731        |     | -                                     |
| Licenses and permits                  | 878,       | 370     |      | 1,025,370  | 1,248,916        |     | 223,546                               |
| Intergovernmental                     | 253,       | 960     |      | 251,295    | 379,064          |     | 127,769                               |
| Charges for services                  | 4,807,8    | 394     |      | 5,060,951  | 5,330,324        |     | 269,373                               |
| Use of money and property             | 2,143,     | 560     |      | 2,045,160  | 1,892,907        |     | (152,253)                             |
| Fines and forfeitures                 | 1,688,     | 500     |      | 1,706,150  | 1,785,067        |     | 78,917                                |
| Miscellaneous                         | 1,112,2    | 251     |      | 1,166,547  | 299,411          |     | (867,136)                             |
| Transfers in                          | 2,053,8    | 880     |      | 2,620,630  | 4,120,630        |     | 1,500,000                             |
| Amount available for appropriation    | 77,786,7   | 159     |      | 78,697,211 | <br>81,135,977   |     | 2,438,766                             |
| Charges to appropriations (outflows): |            |         |      |            |                  |     |                                       |
| Current:                              |            |         |      |            |                  |     |                                       |
| General government                    | 9,003,4    | 404     |      | 9,984,000  | 7,582,969        |     | 2,401,031                             |
| Public safety                         | 40,644,8   | 351     |      | 41,074,072 | 40,887,642       |     | 186,430                               |
| Housing and community development     | 4,996,     | 583     |      | 4,723,911  | 4,394,044        |     | 329,867                               |
| Public works                          | 4,917,     | 540     |      | 5,247,174  | 4,809,766        |     | 437,408                               |
| Cultural and leisure services         | 7,309,8    | 848     |      | 6,762,214  | 6,671,934        |     | 90,280                                |
| Capital outlay                        |            | -       |      | 5,347      | 3,700            |     | 1,647                                 |
| Transfers out                         | 1,012,     | 796     |      | 2,779,571  | <br>3,131,463    |     | (351,892)                             |
| Total charges to appropriations       | 67,885,    | 122     |      | 70,576,289 | <br>67,481,518   |     | 3,094,771                             |
| Fund Balance - Ending                 | \$ 9,901,0 | 037     | \$   | 8,120,922  | \$<br>13,654,459 | \$  | 5,533,537                             |

# City of Redondo Beach Required Supplementary Information, Continued For the year ended June 30, 2011

## 1. BUDGETARY INFORMATION, Continued

## Budget Comparison Schedule, Other Intergovernmental Grants

|                                       | D 1 4          | 1.4.             |           |    |                   | Variano<br>Final E     | Budget     |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|----|-------------------|------------------------|------------|
|                                       | 0              | Budgeted Amounts |           |    | Actual<br>Amounts | Positive<br>(Negative) |            |
|                                       | Original       |                  | Final     |    |                   |                        | ative)     |
| Fund Balance - Beginning              | \$ (2,344,594) | \$ (2            | ,344,594) | \$ | (2,344,594)       | \$                     | -          |
| Resources (inflows):                  |                |                  |           |    |                   |                        |            |
| Intergovernmental                     | 2,016,443      | 11               | ,224,303  |    | 3,554,377         | (7                     | 7,669,926) |
| Amount available for appropriation    | (328,151)      | 8                | ,879,709  |    | 1,209,783         | (7                     | 7,669,926) |
| Charges to appropriations (outflows): |                |                  |           |    |                   |                        |            |
| Current:                              |                |                  |           |    |                   |                        |            |
| Public safety                         | 71,220         |                  | 702,386   |    | 427,785           |                        | 274,601    |
| Housing and community development     | -              |                  | 58,763    |    | 44,000            |                        | 14,763     |
| Public works                          | 68,041         |                  | 87,331    |    | 259,902           |                        | (172,571)  |
| Capital outlay                        | 1,877,182      | 11               | ,794,533  |    | 3,491,022         | 8                      | 3,303,511  |
| Transfers out                         | -              |                  | _         |    | 15,000            |                        |            |
| Total charges to appropriations       | 2,016,443      | 12               | ,643,013  |    | 4,237,709         | 8                      | 3,420,304  |
| Fund Balance - Ending                 | \$ (2,344,594) | \$ (3            | ,763,304) | \$ | (3,027,926)       | \$                     | 735,378    |

## City of Redondo Beach Required Supplementary Information, Continued For the year ended June 30, 2011

## 1. BUDGETARY INFORMATION, Continued

## Budget Comparison Schedule, Redevelopment Agency Special Revenue

|                                       |                  |            |    |            |    |            |            | ariance with            |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|------------|-------------------------|
|                                       | Budgeted Amounts |            |    |            |    |            | F          | inal Budget<br>Positive |
|                                       | Original Final   |            |    | Final      |    | Amounts    | (Negative) |                         |
| Fund Balance - Beginning              | \$               | 13,257,815 | \$ | 13,257,815 | \$ | 13,257,815 | \$         | -                       |
| Resources (inflows):                  |                  |            |    |            |    |            |            |                         |
| Taxes                                 |                  | 871,400    |    | 871,400    |    | 715,817    |            | (155,583)               |
| Use of money and property             |                  | 342,659    |    | 342,659    |    | 279,964    |            | (62,695)                |
| Transfers in                          |                  | 529,238    |    | 529,238    |    | -          |            | (529,238)               |
| Amount available for appropriation    |                  | 15,001,112 |    | 15,001,112 |    | 14,253,596 |            | (747,516)               |
| Charges to appropriations (outflows): |                  |            |    |            |    |            |            |                         |
| Current:                              |                  |            |    |            |    |            |            |                         |
| Housing and community development     |                  | 1,421,781  |    | 1,421,781  |    | 995,615    |            | 426,166                 |
| Transfers out                         |                  | -          |    | -          |    | 10,363,523 |            | (10,363,523)            |
| Total charges to appropriations       |                  | 1,421,781  |    | 1,421,781  |    | 11,359,138 |            | (9,937,357)             |
| Fund Balance - Ending                 | \$               | 13,579,331 | \$ | 13,579,331 | \$ | 2,894,458  | \$         | (10,684,873)            |

## 2. DEFINED PENSION PLAN

A schedule of funding progress for the past three actuarial valuations is presented below.

|           |                   |                   | Sa    | fety Plan                |        |                  |                           |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------|------------------|---------------------------|
|           | (A)               | (B)               |       | (C)                      | (D)    | (E)              | (F)<br>Unfunded           |
|           |                   |                   |       | Unfunded                 |        |                  | (Overfunded)              |
|           |                   |                   | (     | Overfunded)              |        |                  | Actuarial                 |
|           |                   | Entry Age         |       | Actuarial                |        |                  | Liability as              |
| Actuarial | Actuarial         | Actuarial         |       | Accrued                  | Funded |                  | Percentage of             |
| Valuation | Asset             | Accrued           |       | Liability                | Ratio  | Covered          | Covered Payroll           |
| Date*     | <br>Value         | <br>Liability     |       | (B-A)                    | (A/B)  | <br>Payroll      | (C/E)                     |
| 6/30/2008 | \$<br>195,959,373 | \$<br>232,567,064 | \$    | 36,607,691               | 84.3%  | \$<br>15,118,770 | 242.1%                    |
| 6/30/2009 | 202,858,694       | 252,092,246       |       | 49,233,552               | 80.5%  | 16,436,916       | 299.5%                    |
| 6/30/2010 | 209,481,432       | 259,321,750       |       | 49,840,318               | 80.8%  | 15,615,232       | 319.2%                    |
|           |                   | $\underline{N}$   | lisce | llaneous Plan            |        |                  |                           |
|           | (A)               | (B)               |       | (C)                      | (D)    | (E)              | (F)                       |
|           |                   |                   |       |                          |        |                  | Unfunded                  |
|           |                   |                   |       | Unfunded                 |        |                  | (Overfunded)              |
|           |                   | Entry Age         | (     | Overfunded)<br>Actuarial |        |                  | Actuarial<br>Liability as |
| Actuarial | Actuarial         | Actuarial         |       | Accrued                  | Funded |                  | Percentage of             |
| Valuation | Asset             | Accrued           |       | Liability                | Ratio  | Covered          | Covered Payroll           |
| Date*     | <br>Value         | <br>Liability     |       | (B-A)                    | (A/B)  | <br>Payroll      | (C/E)                     |
| 6/30/2008 | \$<br>114,865,498 | \$<br>124,542,795 | \$    | 9,677,297                | 92.2%  | \$<br>20,641,265 | 46.9%                     |
| 6/30/2009 | 119,584,408       | 135,652,505       |       | 16,068,097               | 88.2%  | 20,267,353       | 79.3%                     |
| 6/30/2010 | 124,366,166       | 141,617,233       |       | 17,251,067               | 87.8%  | 19,612,331       | 88.0%                     |

\* Latest information available.

## 3. OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

Schedule of Funding Progress for the City's Plan

|           | (A)      |      | (B)        | (C)                | (D)    |   | (E)              | (F)           |
|-----------|----------|------|------------|--------------------|--------|---|------------------|---------------|
|           |          |      |            |                    |        |   |                  | Unfunded      |
|           |          |      |            |                    |        |   |                  | Actuarial     |
|           |          |      | Actuarial  | (Unfunded)         |        |   |                  | Liability as  |
|           | Actuaria | 1    | Accrued    | Actuarial          |        |   |                  | Percentage of |
| Actuarial | Asset    |      | Liability  | Accrued            | Fundee | d |                  | Covered       |
| Valuation | Value    |      | Entry Age  | Liability          | Ratio  |   | Covered          | Payroll       |
| Date      | (A)      |      | (B)        | <br>(A - B)        | (A / B | ) | <br>Payroll      | (C / E)       |
| 6/30/2008 | \$       | - \$ | 14,474,000 | \$<br>(14,474,000) | 0.0%   |   | \$<br>36,525,000 | 39.63%        |
| 6/30/2010 | 1,918    | ,000 | 17,882,000 | (15,964,000)       | 10.7%  |   | 31,700,000       | 50.36%        |

## 4. MODIFIED APPROACH FOR CITY STREETS INFRASTRUCTURE CAPITAL ASSETS

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, the City is required to account for and report infrastructure capital assets. GASB Statement No. 34 defines infrastructure assets as "... long-lived capital assets that are stationary in nature and normally can be preserved for a significantly greater number of years than most capital assets..." Major infrastructure systems include the street system, storm water system, sewer system, and traffic control system. Each major infrastructure system can be divided into subsystems. For example, the street system can be divided into concrete and asphalt pavements, concrete curb and gutters, sidewalks, medians, etc. Subsystem detail is not presented in these basic financial statements; however, the City maintains detailed information on these subsystems.

The City has elected to use the "Modified Approach" as defined by GASB Statement No. 34 for infrastructure reporting for its Streets Pavement System. Under GASB Statement No. 34, eligible infrastructure capital assets are not required to be depreciated under the following requirements:

- The City manages the eligible infrastructure capital assets using an asset management system with characteristics of (1) an up-to-date inventory; (2) condition assessments which summarize results using a measurement scale; and (3) estimated annual amounts budgeted to maintain and preserve an established condition assessment level.
- The City documents that the eligible infrastructure capital assets are being preserved approximately at or above the established and disclosed condition assessment level.

The City commissioned a physical assessment of the street conditions as of June 30, 2008. The study assisted the City by providing inspection data used to evaluate pavement condition. This helped to establish a City-defined target level of pavement performance, while optimizing the expenditure of limited fiscal resources. The entire pavement network within the City is composed of approximately 125 centerline miles of paved surfaces. The City's street system can be grouped by function class as follows: 22 centerline miles of arterial, 5 centerline miles of collector and 98 centerline miles of residential.

In June 2011, a comprehensive survey of all pavement segments was conducted to assess the existing surface condition of each of the individual pavement segments. Upon completion of the study, a Pavement Quality Index (PQI) was calculated for each segment in the City's pavement network to reflect the overall pavement condition. Rating ranged from 0 and 100. A PQI of 0 would correspond to badly deteriorated pavement with virtually no remaining life; a PQI of 100 would correspond to pavement with proper engineering design and construction at the beginning of its life cycle. During the year, the comprehensive survey is updated to reflect the pavement's current condition.

#### 4. MODIFIED APPROACH FOR CITY STREETS INFRASTRUCTURE CAPITAL ASSETS, Continued

The following conditions were defined:

| <b>Condition</b> | <u>Rating</u> |
|------------------|---------------|
| Very Good        | 90 - 100      |
| Good             | 70 - 89       |
| Fair             | 50 - 69       |
| Poor             | 0 - 49        |

In line with the Capital Improvement Program and as presented to City Council on December 2002, City policy is to achieve an average rating of 80 for all streets by fiscal year 2008-2009. This rating allows minor cracking and raveling of the pavement along with minor roughness that could be noticeable to drivers traveling at posted speeds.

The City established the standard of 70 for the fiscal years of 2007, 2008, and 2009. The condition assessments for the most recent years since implementation are as follows:

| Year | PQI rate | Condition | % of Streets |
|------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| 2008 | 84       | Very Good | 47%          |
|      |          | Good      | 37%          |
|      |          | Fair      | 10%          |
|      |          | Poor      | 6%           |
| 2009 | 79       | Very Good | 21%          |
|      |          | Good      | 61%          |
|      |          | Fair      | 8%           |
|      |          | Poor      | 10%          |
| 2010 | 83       | Very Good | 40%          |
|      |          | Good      | 47%          |
|      |          | Fair      | 6%           |
|      |          | Poor      | 7%           |
| 2011 | 85       | Very Good | 47%          |
|      |          | Good      | 45%          |
|      |          | Fair      | 5%           |
|      |          | Poor      | 3%           |

### 4. MODIFIED APPROACH FOR CITY STREETS INFRASTRUCTURE CAPITAL ASSETS, Continued

The City expended \$5,295,591 on street improvement projects for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. These capital improvement expenditures enhanced the condition of many streets and delayed deterioration on others. The estimated expenditures required to maintain and improve the overall condition of the streets from July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2013 is a minimum of \$5,200,000.

A schedule of budget versus actual for the most recent years since implementation, which preserved City streets at the current 85 rating is presented below.

|                                     |    |            |              | Funded by |           |           |            |           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|----|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|--|
| Capital Improvement Funded by Total |    |            |              |           |           |           |            |           |  |  |
| Fiscal Year Final Budget            |    |            | Project Fund | Ot        | her Funds | Ex        | penditures |           |  |  |
| 2006-2007                           | \$ | 6,493,717  | \$           | 1,292,207 | \$        | 569,668   | \$         | 1,861,875 |  |  |
| 2007-2008                           |    | 11,633,589 |              | 154,835   |           | 2,824,248 |            | 2,979,083 |  |  |
| 2008-2009                           |    | 10,835,819 |              | 1,543,773 |           | 2,350,822 |            | 3,894,595 |  |  |
| 2009-2010                           |    | 11,788,643 |              | 1,413,430 |           | 3,017,149 |            | 4,430,579 |  |  |
| 2010-2011                           |    | 9,260,708  |              | 688,073   |           | 4,607,518 |            | 5,295,591 |  |  |

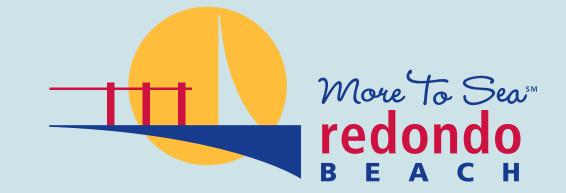
As of June 30, 2011, 16% of City streets were rated below the targeted average condition level of 80. However, as noted above, the City is investing in this infrastructure asset as part of the five-year Capital Improvement Program and will continue to rehabilitate and maintain its streets in order to achieve this goal.

## 4. MODIFIED APPROACH FOR CITY STREETS INFRASTRUCTURE CAPITAL ASSETS, Continued

|   |           |    |           | Capit | al Improvement |    |            |    |            |
|---|-----------|----|-----------|-------|----------------|----|------------|----|------------|
|   |           |    |           | F     | Project Fund   | 0  | ther Fund  |    | Total      |
| Project                                 | Project # | Вι | ıdget     | E     | Expenditures   |    | penditures | Ex | penditures |
| Bus Shelters & Benches                  | 40120     | \$ | 590,847   | \$    | -              | \$ | 8,770      | \$ | 8,770      |
| Pavement & Sidewalk Repairs             | 40140     |    | 143,432   |       | -              |    | -          |    | -          |
| Pavement Management Study               | 40170     |    | 199,149   |       | -              |    | 1,598      |    | 1,598      |
| Residential Street Rehabilitation       | 40190     |    | 942,836   |       | 54,036         |    | 614,518    |    | 668,554    |
| Esplanade - Replacement of Streetlights | 40200     |    | 210,000   |       | -              |    | -          |    | -          |
| Esplanade Streetscape Improvements      | 40380     |    | 2,970,392 |       | 535,785        |    | 2,058,874  |    | 2,594,659  |
| Citywide Curb Ramp Improvements         | 40399     |    | 153,965   |       | -              |    | 119,714    |    | 119,714    |
| Torrance Blvd Streetscape Master Plan   | 40410     |    | 6,544     |       | -              |    | -          |    | -          |
| Catalina Corridor Beautification        | 40450     |    | 6,123     |       | -              |    | -          |    | -          |
| Target Community Improvements           | 40460     |    | 6,090     |       | -              |    | -          |    | -          |
| Traffic Calming Project                 | 40470     |    | 41,402    |       | -              |    | -          |    | -          |
| School Safety Zone Program              | 40480     |    | 64,717    |       | 11,299         |    | 49,736     |    | 61,035     |
| Bicycle Trans Plan Implementation       | 40510     |    | 77,708    |       | -              |    | -          |    | -          |
| Aviation Blvd Resurf-Carnegie/Harpr     | 40580     |    | 62,644    |       | -              |    | -          |    | -          |
| Catalina/Harbor Advd Traf Sig Mgmt      | 40600     |    | 452,929   |       | 71,953         |    | 96,144     |    | 168,097    |
| Torrance Blvd Streetscape Improv        | 40630     |    | 1,078     |       | -              |    | -          |    | -          |
| Riviera Village Improvements            | 40640     |    | 164,991   |       | 15,000         |    | -          |    | 15,000     |
| PCH/Torrance Blvd Right Hand Turn Lane  | 40650     |    | 90,000    |       | -              |    | -          |    | -          |
| Inglewood Ave Resurf/Artesia-MBB        | 40660     |    | 1,399     |       | -              |    | 1,627      |    | 1,627      |
| Prospect Ave Resurf / PV Blvd - Anita   | 40670     |    | 896,366   |       | -              |    | 943,802    |    | 943,802    |
| Bus Bench Replacement                   | 40700     |    | 108,492   |       | -              |    | 141,779    |    | 141,779    |
| Grant/Artesia Countdown Ped Signal      | 40710     |    | 33,000    |       | -              |    | -          |    | -          |
| Harbor Drive Resurf - Beryl to Herondo  | 40720     |    | 675,000   |       | -              |    | -          |    | -          |
| LED Streetlight Replacement Project     | 40730     |    | 618,000   |       | -              |    | 570,956    |    | 570,956    |
| North Redondo Beach Bikeway Lighting    | 40740     |    | 180,800   |       | -              |    | -          |    | -          |
| 190th St Resurfacing - PCH to Prospect  | 40750     |    | 562,804   |       |                |    | -          |    |            |
|   |           | \$ | 9,260,708 | \$    | 688,073        | \$ | 4,607,518  | \$ | 5,295,591  |

This page intentionally left blank.

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES



# SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

This page intentionally left blank.

## MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

The following Governmental Funds have been classified as major funds in the accompanying financial statements:

Capital Improvement Projects Fund - To account for capital improvements of the City.

**Public Financing Authority Debt Service Fund -** To account for the payment of interest and principal on tax allocation bonds and other debt issued to finance City and redevelopment activities.

**Redevelopment Agency Debt Service Fund -** To account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, interest and principal on tax allocation bonds and other debt issued to finance redevelopment activities within the projects areas.

# City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Capital Improvement Projects Capital Projects Fund (Major Fund) For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       |          | Budgetec  | l Amou |           | Actual | Fi        | riance with<br>nal Budget<br>Positive |           |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                       | Original |           |        | Final     |        | Amounts   | nounts (Ne                            |           |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$       | 6,310,704 | \$     | 6,310,704 | \$     | 6,310,704 | \$                                    | -         |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |          |           |        |           |        |           |                                       |           |
| Charges for services                  |          | 155,000   |        | 155,000   |        | 197,112   |                                       | 42,112    |
| Miscellaneous                         |          | 1,339,000 |        | 1,339,500 |        | 819,041   |                                       | (520,459) |
| Transfers in                          |          | 760,000   |        | 1,202,990 |        | 1,952,990 |                                       | 750,000   |
| Amount available for appropriation    |          | 8,564,704 |        | 9,008,194 |        | 9,279,847 |                                       | 271,653   |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |          |           |        |           |        |           |                                       |           |
| Current:                              |          |           |        |           |        |           |                                       |           |
| Public works                          |          | 118,727   |        | 118,761   |        | 288,419   |                                       | (169,658) |
| Capital outlay                        |          | 1,469,000 |        | 5,661,119 |        | 2,818,055 |                                       | 2,843,064 |
| Transfers out                         |          | 1,300,000 |        | 1,486,750 |        | 1,486,750 |                                       | -         |
| Total charges to appropriations       |          | 2,887,727 |        | 7,266,630 |        | 4,593,224 |                                       | 2,673,406 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$       | 5,676,977 | \$     | 1,741,564 | \$     | 4,686,623 | \$                                    | 2,945,059 |

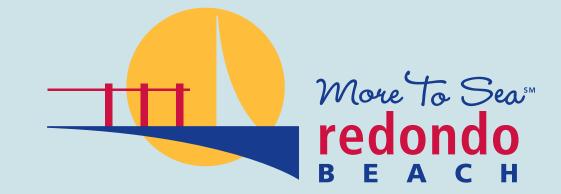
# City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Public Financing Authority Debt Service Fund (Major Fund) For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | Budgetec        | l Amou |           | Actual  | Fir       | riance with<br>nal Budget<br>Positive |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                       | Original        | Final  |           | Amounts |           | 1)                                    | Negative) |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$<br>8,398,789 | \$     | 8,398,789 | \$      | 8,398,789 | \$                                    | -         |
| <b>RESOURCES (INFLOWS):</b>           |                 |        |           |         |           |                                       |           |
| Use of money and property             | 548,475         |        | 548,475   |         | 979,147   |                                       | 430,672   |
| Transfers in                          | 200,559         |        | 200,559   |         | -         |                                       | (200,559) |
| Amount available for appropriation    | <br>9,147,823   |        | 9,147,823 |         | 9,377,936 |                                       | 230,113   |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |                 |        |           |         |           |                                       |           |
| Current:                              |                 |        |           |         |           |                                       |           |
| Housing and community development     | 216,053         |        | 216,053   |         | 200,697   |                                       | 15,356    |
| Debt service:                         |                 |        |           |         |           |                                       |           |
| Principal retirement                  | 461,535         |        | 461,535   |         | 725,000   |                                       | (263,465) |
| Interest and fiscal charges           | <br>801,850     |        | 801,850   |         | 344,533   |                                       | 457,317   |
| Total charges to appropriations       | <br>1,479,438   |        | 1,479,438 |         | 1,270,230 |                                       | 209,208   |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$<br>7,668,385 | \$     | 7,668,385 | \$      | 8,107,706 | \$                                    | 439,321   |

# City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Redevelopment Agency Debt Service Fund (Major Fund) For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | Bu<br>Original | idgeted Amounts<br>Final | Actual          | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$ (15,786     |                          | \$ (15,786,759) | \$ -  |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |                |                          |                 |   |
| Taxes                                 | 1,534          | 1,174 1,534,174          | 1,251,158       | (283,016)   |
| Use of money and property             |                | 1,120 1,120              | -               | (1,120)   |
| Other debt issued                     | 660            | 6,491 666,491            | 301,197         | (365,294)   |
| Transfer in                           |                |                          | -               | -   |
| Amount available for appropriation    | (13,584        | (13,584,974)             | (14,234,404)    | (649,430)   |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |                |                          |                 |   |
| Current:                              |                |                          |                 |   |
| Housing and community development     | 40             | 6,400 46,400             | 86,017          | (39,617)  |
| Debt service:                         |                |                          |                 |   |
| Principal retirement                  | 395            | 5,241 395,241            | 52,554          | 342,687   |
| Interest and fiscal charges           | 743            | 3,679 743,679            | 673,291         | 70,388  |
| Transfers out                         | 729            | 9,797 729,797            |                 | 729,797   |
| Total charges to appropriations       | 1,915          | 5,117 1,915,117          | 811,862         | 1,142,872   |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$ (15,500     | 0,091) \$ (15,500,091)   | \$ (15,046,266) | \$ 453,825  |

# **NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**



## NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

**Traffic Congestion Relief Fund** - To account for monies originating from AB 2928, a fiscal year 2000-2001 State budget trailer bill for the transportation finance package. The funds are to be used for maintenance and rehabilitation projects.

**State Gas Tax Fund -** To account for the City's share of State gas tax allocations. Gasoline taxes must be used for maintenance and improvement of City streets.

**Parks and Recreation Facilities Fund -** To account for revenues assessed on the construction of new residential units. Revenue is used solely for the acquisition, improvement and expansion of public parks and recreational facilities.

Narcotic Seizure/Forfeiture Fund - To account for the City's portion of monies seized during arrests and expenditures for related enforcement activities.

**Proposition A Fund -** To account for the operations of transit-related projects funded by a voter-approved, one-half cent sales tax levied within Los Angeles County.

**Proposition C Fund -** To account for the operations of transit-related projects funded by a voter-approved, one-half cent sales tax levied within Los Angeles County.

**Measure R Fund** - To account for monies received from the sales tax approved pursuant to Assembly Bill 2321, Measure R Ordinance of the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority for public transportation purposes.

**Local Transit Fund** - To account for the operation of transportation services in the City and the Dial-A-Ride Program which provides transportation to Redondo Beach and Hermosa Beach residents.

Air Quality Improvement Fund - To account for monies received from the South Coast Air Quality Management District, which are used to reduce air pollution from motor vehicles.

**Storm Drain Fund -** To account for the receipt of the storm drain impact fees and the related National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System implementation and enforcement costs.

## NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS, Continued

**Street Landscaping and Lighting District Fund -** To account for the costs of establishing, improving and maintaining street landscaping and lighting in certain areas of the City. Costs of the projects are estimated and property owners are assessed their proportionate share.

Workforce Investment Act Fund - To account for grant revenues and expenditures for various job training and work experience programs.

**Community Development Block Grant Fund** - To account for Community Development Block Grant revenues and expenditures. Such revenues are restricted to the revitalization of low and moderate income areas within the City.

Disaster Recovery Fund - To account for monies received from agencies of the Federal and State governments for disaster recovery assistance.

**Housing Authority Fund** - To account for revenues and expenditures relating to low-cost housing for individuals meeting criteria established by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

Subdivision Park Trust - To account for revenues and expenditures relating to Quimby Fees.

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUND**

**Parking Authority Fund** - To account for the remaining funds from the matured revenue bonds originally issued to purchase land and finance construction of a public parking facility and for the cooperation agreement with the Redevelopment Agency in connection with the Aviation High School Redevelopment Project Area.

#### **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS**

Pier Parking Structure Rehabilitation Fund - To account for the costs to rehabilitate the publicly owned pier parking structure.

Redevelopment Agency (Capital Projects) Fund - To account for capital projects within the project areas.

This page intentionally left blank.

# City of Redondo Beach Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Governmental Funds June 30, 2011

|   |    |                                |                         |          |                                     | Special                             | Rever    | nue             |    |                  |    |              |          |                  |
|---|----|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----|------------------|----|--------------|----------|------------------|
|   | Co | Traffic<br>ongestion<br>Relief | <br>State<br>Gas<br>Tax | Re       | arks and<br>ecreation<br>Facilities | Narcotic<br>Seizure /<br>Forfeiture | P        | roposition<br>A | F  | Proposition<br>C |    | Measure<br>R |          | Local<br>Transit |
| ASSETS  |    |                                |                         |          |                                     |                                     |          |                 |    |                  |    |              |          |                  |
| Pooled cash and investments<br>Receivables:<br>Accounts | \$ | 483,444                        | \$<br>351,234           | \$       | 32,376                              | \$<br>1,119,877                     | \$       | 1,614,821<br>-  | \$ | 3,204,997<br>-   | \$ | 277,313      | \$       | -                |
| Taxes<br>Notes and loans                                |    | -                              | 200,782                 |          | -                                   | -                                   |          | -               |    | -                |    | -            |          | -                |
| Accrued interest  |    | 3,516                          | 1,265                   |          | -                                   | -<br>7,579                          |          | 10,796          |    | 21,544           |    | -            |          | -                |
| Prepaid costs   |    | -                              | 82                      |          | -                                   | -                                   |          | -               |    | -                |    | -            |          | -                |
| Due from other governments<br>Due from other funds      |    | -                              | -                       |          | -                                   | -                                   |          | -               |    | -                |    | -            |          | 39,699           |
| Total assets  | ¢  | 486,960                        | \$<br>553,363           | \$       | 32,376                              | \$<br>1,127,456                     | ¢        | 1,625,617       | ¢  | 3,226,541        | ¢  | 277,313      | \$       | 39,699           |
| LIABILITIES AND<br>FUND BALANCES                        |    |                                |                         |          |                                     |                                     |          |                 |    |                  |    |              |          |                  |
| Liabilities:  |    |                                |                         |          |                                     |                                     |          |                 |    |                  |    |              |          |                  |
| Accounts payable<br>Deferred revenue                    | \$ | 493,460                        | \$<br>11,309            | \$       | 10,530                              | \$<br>3,367                         | \$       | -               | \$ | 112,127          | \$ | 80,000       | \$       | -                |
| Unearned revenues                                       |    | -                              | -                       |          | -                                   | -                                   |          | -               |    | -                |    | -            |          | -                |
| Due to other funds                                      |    | -                              | <br>-                   |          | -                                   | <br>-                               |          | -               |    | -                |    | -            |          | 39,714           |
| Total liabilities                                       |    | 493,460                        | <br>11,309              |          | 10,530                              | <br>3,367                           |          | -               |    | 112,127          |    | 80,000       |          | 39,714           |
| Fund Balances:<br>Nonspendable                          |    | -                              | 82                      |          | _                                   | <br>-                               |          | -               |    | -                |    | -            |          | -                |
| Restricted  |    | -                              | 541,972                 |          | 21,846                              | 1,124,089                           |          | 1,625,617       |    | 3,114,414        |    | 197,313      |          | -                |
| Assigned<br>Unassigned                                  |    | -<br>(6,500)                   | -                       |          | -                                   | -                                   |          | -               |    | -                |    | -            |          | - (15)           |
| Total fund balances                                     |    | (6,500)                        | <br>542,054             |          | 21,846                              | <br>1,124,089                       |          | 1,625,617       |    | 3,114,414        | ·  | 197,313      |          | (15)             |
| Total liabilities and fund balances                     | \$ | 486,960                        | \$<br>553,363           | \$       | 32,376                              | \$<br>1,124,089                     | \$       | 1,625,617       | \$ | 3,226,541        | \$ | 277,313      | \$       | 39,699           |
|   |    |                                |                         | <u> </u> |                                     |                                     | <u> </u> |                 |    |                  |    |              | <u> </u> | · · · · · ·      |

# City of Redondo Beach Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Governmental Funds, Continued June 30, 2011

|   |          |                             |         |                |     |   | Special                       | Rovon    | 110                                |                          |                          |                        |
|---|----------|-----------------------------|---------|----------------|-----|---|-------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|   |          | Air<br>Quality<br>provement |         | Storm<br>Drain | and | Street<br>ndscaping<br>d Lighting<br>District | Norkforce<br>nvestment<br>Act | Co<br>De | ommunity<br>velopment<br>ock Grant | <br>Disaster<br>Recovery | <br>Housing<br>Authority | bdivision<br>ark Trust |
| ASSETS                                      |          |                             |         |                |     |   |                               |          |                                    |                          |                          |                        |
| Pooled cash and investments<br>Receivables: | \$       | 154,146                     | \$      | 297,948        | \$  | 63,987  | \$<br>-                       | \$       | -                                  | \$<br>75,035             | \$<br>1,167,608          | \$<br>301,404          |
| Accounts                                    |          | -                           |         | -              |     | 5,822   | -                             |          | -                                  | -                        | -                        | -                      |
| Taxes                                       |          | -                           |         | -              |     | 78,403  | -                             |          | -                                  | -                        | -                        | -                      |
| Notes and loans                             |          | -                           |         | -              |     | -   | -                             |          | 476,563                            | -                        | -                        | -                      |
| Accrued interest                            |          | 1,000                       |         | -              |     | - 340   | -                             |          | -<br>590                           | -                        | 102                      | -                      |
| Prepaid costs<br>Due from other governments |          | -<br>16,376                 |         | -              |     | 340   | -                             |          | 590                                | -                        | -                        | -                      |
| Due from other funds                        |          |                             |         | -              |     | -   | -                             |          | -                                  | -                        | 19,281                   | -                      |
| Total assets                                | \$       | 171,522                     | \$      | 297,948        | \$  | 148,552                                       | \$<br>-                       | \$       | 477,153                            | \$<br>75,035             | \$<br>1,186,991          | \$<br>301,404          |
| LIABILITIES AND<br>FUND BALANCES            |          |                             |         |                |     |   |                               |          |                                    |                          |                          |                        |
| Liabilities:                                |          |                             |         |                |     |   |                               |          |                                    |                          |                          |                        |
| Accounts payable<br>Deferred revenue        | \$       | 3,147                       | \$      | 29,216         | \$  | 149,307                                       | \$<br>-                       | \$       | 64,544<br>476,566                  | \$<br>-                  | \$<br>2,274              | \$<br>4,231            |
| Unearned revenues<br>Due to other funds     |          | -                           |         | -              |     | -   | <br>-                         |          | -<br>106,010                       | <br>-                    | <br>-<br>100,665         | -                      |
| Total liabilities                           |          | 3,147                       |         | 29,216         |     | 149,307                                       | -                             |          | 647,120                            | -                        | 102,939                  | 4,231                  |
| Fund Balances:                              |          |                             |         |                |     | 340   |                               |          | 590                                |                          |                          |                        |
| Nonspendable<br>Restricted                  |          | -<br>168,375                |         | -<br>268,732   |     | 540   | -                             |          | 590                                | -<br>75,035              | -<br>1,084,052           | -<br>297,173           |
| Assigned                                    |          | - 100,575                   |         | 200,732        |     | -   | -                             |          | -                                  |                          | 1,004,002                | - 297,173              |
| Unassigned                                  |          | -                           |         | -              |     | (1,095)                                       | -                             |          | (170,557)                          | -                        | -                        | -                      |
| Total fund balances                         |          | 168,375                     |         | 268,732        |     | (755)   | <br>-                         |          | (169,967)                          | <br>75,035               | <br>1,084,052            | <br>297,173            |
| Total liabilities and fund balances         | <u>ф</u> | 171,522                     | <b></b> | 297,948        | -   | 148,552                                       |                               |          | 477,153                            | 75,035                   | 1,186,991                | 301,404                |

# City of Redondo Beach Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Governmental Funds, Continued June 30, 2011

|                                     | Deb | t Service          | ī                                      | Capital<br>Pier | Projec   | ts                   |          |                             |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|--|-----------------|----------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                                     |     | arking<br>ithority | Parking<br>Structure<br>Rehabilitation |                 |          | evelopment<br>Agency | 1        | Total<br>Non-Major<br>Funds |
| ASSETS                              |     |                    |  |                 |          |                      |          |                             |
| Pooled cash and investments         | \$  | 5,645              | \$                                     | 806             | \$       | 1,100,799            | \$       | 10,251,440                  |
| Receivables:                        |     |                    |  |                 |          |                      |          |                             |
| Accounts                            |     | -                  |  | -               |          | -                    |          | 5,822                       |
| Taxes                               |     | -                  |  | -               |          | -                    |          | 279,185                     |
| Notes and loans                     |     | -                  |  | -               |          | -                    |          | 476,563                     |
| Accrued interest                    |     | 17                 |  | 5               |          | 10,784               |          | 56,608                      |
| Prepaid costs                       |     | -                  |  | -               |          | -                    |          | 1,012                       |
| Due from other governments          |     | -                  |  | -               |          | 534                  |          | 56,609                      |
| Due from other funds                |     | -                  |  | -               |          | 215                  |          | 19,496                      |
| Total assets                        | \$  | 5,662              | \$                                     | 811             | \$       | 1,112,332            | \$       | 11,146,735                  |
| LIABILITIES AND<br>FUND BALANCES    |     |                    |  |                 |          |                      |          |                             |
|                                     |     |                    |  |                 |          |                      |          |                             |
| Liabilities:                        | ¢   |                    | ٨                                      |                 | <b>A</b> |                      | <b>A</b> | 0.40 510                    |
| Accounts payable                    | \$  | -                  | \$                                     | -               | \$       | -                    | \$       | 963,512                     |
| Deferred revenue                    |     | -                  |  | -               |          | -                    |          | 476,566                     |
| Unearned revenues                   |     | -                  |  | -               |          | 17,870               |          | 17,870                      |
| Due to other funds                  |     | -                  |  | -               |          | 75,417               |          | 321,806                     |
| Total liabilities                   |     | -                  |  | -               |          | 93,287               |          | 1,779,754                   |
| Fund Balances:                      |     |                    |  |                 |          |                      |          |                             |
| Nonspendable                        |     | -                  |  | -               |          | -                    |          | 1,012                       |
| Restricted                          |     | 5,662              |  | -               |          | -                    |          | 8,524,280                   |
| Assigned                            |     | -                  |  | 811             |          | 1,019,045            |          | 1,019,856                   |
| Unassigned                          |     | -                  |  | -               |          | -                    |          | (178,167)                   |
| Total fund balances                 |     | 5,662              |  | 811             |          | 1,019,045            |          | 9,366,981                   |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$  | 5,662              | \$                                     | 811             | \$       | 1,112,332            | \$       | 11,146,735                  |
|                                     |     |                    |  |                 |          |                      |          |                             |

(Concluded)

This page intentionally left blank.

# City of Redondo Beach Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                      | Special Revenue                 |                     |                                       |                                     |                  |                  |              |                  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--|--|
|                                      | Traffic<br>Congestion<br>Relief | State<br>Gas<br>Tax | Parks and<br>Recreation<br>Facilities | Narcotic<br>Seizure /<br>Forfeiture | Proposition<br>A | Proposition<br>C | Measure<br>R | Local<br>Transit |  |  |
| <b>REVENUES:</b>                     |                                 |                     |                                       |                                     |                  |                  |              |                  |  |  |
| Taxes                                | \$ -                            | \$ -                | \$ -                                  | \$ -                                | \$ -             | \$ -             | \$ -         | \$ -             |  |  |
| Use of money and property            | 5,440                           | 333                 | -                                     | 21,192                              | 30,759           | 61,390           | (2,376)      | -                |  |  |
| Intergovernmental                    | -                               | 1,677,750           | -                                     | -                                   | 914,895          | 760,171          | 567,242      | 39,699           |  |  |
| Charges for services                 | -                               | -                   | 12,800                                | 281,555                             | -                | -                | -            | -                |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                        | -                               | 3,154               |                                       |                                     |                  |                  |              |                  |  |  |
| Total revenues                       | 5,440                           | 1,681,237           | 12,800                                | 302,747                             | 945,654          | 821,561          | 564,866      | 39,699           |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES:                        |                                 |                     |                                       |                                     |                  |                  |              |                  |  |  |
| Current:                             |                                 |                     |                                       |                                     |                  |                  |              |                  |  |  |
| Public safety                        | -                               | -                   | -                                     | 134,947                             | -                | -                | -            | -                |  |  |
| Public works                         | 5,270                           | 1,677,332           | -                                     | -                                   | -                | -                | -            | 8,737            |  |  |
| Housing and community development    | -                               | -                   | -                                     | -                                   | -                | 33,405           | -            | -                |  |  |
| Capital outlay                       | 638,217                         |                     |                                       | 3,154                               |                  | 249,880          | 800,000      | 30,977           |  |  |
| Total expenditures                   | 643,487                         | 1,677,332           |                                       | 138,101                             |                  | 283,285          | 800,000      | 39,714           |  |  |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES      |                                 |                     |                                       |                                     |                  |                  |              |                  |  |  |
| OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES            | (638,047)                       | 3,905               | 12,800                                | 164,646                             | 945,654          | 538,276          | (235,134)    | (15)             |  |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):      |                                 |                     |                                       |                                     |                  |                  |              |                  |  |  |
| Transfers in                         | -                               | -                   | -                                     | -                                   | -                | -                | -            | -                |  |  |
| Transfers out                        | -                               | -                   | -                                     | -                                   | (837,345)        | -                | -            | -                |  |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |                                 | -                   |                                       | -                                   | (837,345)        | -                |              | -                |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances          | (638,047)                       | 3,905               | 12,800                                | 164,646                             | 108,309          | 538,276          | (235,134)    | (15)             |  |  |
| FUND BALANCES:                       |                                 |                     |                                       |                                     |                  |                  |              |                  |  |  |
| Beginning of year                    | 631,547                         | 538,149             | 9,046                                 | 959,443                             | 1,517,308        | 2,576,138        | 432,447      |                  |  |  |
| End of year                          | \$ (6,500)                      | \$ 542,054          | \$ 21,846                             | \$ 1,124,089                        | \$ 1,625,617     | \$ 3,114,414     | \$ 197,313   | \$ (15)          |  |  |

# City of Redondo Beach Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds, Continued For the year ended June 30, 2011

|  |                               |                |   | Special                        | Revenue                                 |                      |                      |                           |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
|  | Air<br>Quality<br>Improvement | Storm<br>Drain | Street<br>Landscaping<br>and Lighting<br>District | Workforce<br>Investment<br>Act | Community<br>Development<br>Block Grant | Disaster<br>Recovery | Housing<br>Authority | Subdivision<br>Park Trust |
| <b>REVENUES:</b>   |                               |                |   |                                |   |                      |                      |                           |
| Taxes  | \$ -                          | \$ -           | \$ -  | \$ -                           | \$ -                                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                 | \$ -                      |
| Use of money and property                                    | 2,735                         | -              | (755)   | -                              | 15,660                                  | -                    | 954                  | (1,173)                   |
| Intergovernmental  | -                             | -              | -   | -                              | 346,782                                 | -<br>740             | 6,215,361            | 90,000                    |
| Charges for services<br>Miscellaneous                        | 74,816                        | 41,459         | 1,546,864<br>17,086                               | -<br>2,374                     | -                                       | 740<br>61,152        | -                    | -                         |
|  |                               |                | ,   |                                |   |                      | ( 01( 015            |                           |
| Total revenues   | 77,551                        | 41,459         | 1,563,195   | 2,374                          | 362,442                                 | 61,892               | 6,216,315            | 88,827                    |
| EXPENDITURES:  |                               |                |   |                                |   |                      |                      |                           |
| Current:   |                               |                |   |                                |   |                      |                      |                           |
| Public safety  | -                             | -              | -   | -                              | -                                       | -                    | -                    | -                         |
| Public works   | -                             | -              | 2,401,345   | -                              | -                                       | -                    | -                    | -                         |
| Housing and community development                            | 71,570                        | -              | -   | -                              | 329,873                                 | 34,292               | 6,046,958            | 29,557                    |
| Capital outlay   |                               | 88,295         |   |                                | 204,677                                 |                      |                      | 56,723                    |
| Total expenditures   | 71,570                        | 88,295         | 2,401,345   |                                | 534,550                                 | 34,292               | 6,046,958            | 86,280                    |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | 5,981                         | (46,836)       | (838,150)   | 2,374                          | (172,108)                               | 27,600               | 169,357              | 2,547                     |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):                              |                               |                |   |                                |   |                      |                      |                           |
| Transfers in   | -                             | -              | 837,757   | -                              | 66,514                                  | -                    | -                    | -                         |
| Transfers out  | -                             | -              | -   | -                              | -                                       | -                    | -                    | -                         |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                         |                               | -              | 837,757   |                                | 66,514                                  | -                    | _                    | -                         |
| Net change in fund balances                                  | 5,981                         | (46,836)       | (393)   | 2,374                          | (105,594)                               | 27,600               | 169,357              | 2,547                     |
| FUND BALANCES:   |                               |                |   |                                |   |                      |                      |                           |
| Beginning of year  | 162,394                       | 315,568        | (362)   | (2,374)                        | (64,373)                                | 47,435               | 914,695              | 294,626                   |
| End of year  | \$ 168,375                    | \$ 268,732     | \$ (755)  | \$ -                           | \$ (169,967)                            | \$ 75,035            | \$ 1,084,052         | \$ 297,173                |

(Continued)

# City of Redondo Beach Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds, Continued For the year ended June 30, 2011

|  | Debt | Service                             | C  | Capital                      | Projec | ts                                      |    |  |
|--|------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------|---|----|--|
|  |      | rking<br>hority                     | Pier<br>Parking<br>Structure<br>Rehabilitation |                              |        | evelopment<br>Agency                    | N  | Total<br>Ion-Major<br>Funds                                      |
| <b>REVENUES:</b>   |      |                                     |  |                              |        |   |    |  |
| Taxes<br>Use of money and property<br>Intergovernmental<br>Charges for services<br>Miscellaneous<br>Total revenues | \$   | -<br>608<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>608 | \$   | -<br>13<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>13 | \$     | -<br>225,821<br>-<br>245,462<br>471,283 | \$ | -<br>360,601<br>10,611,900<br>1,958,234<br>329,228<br>13,259,963 |
|  |      |                                     |  |                              |        |   |    |  |
| EXPENDITURES:  |      |                                     |  |                              |        |   |    |  |
| Current:<br>Public safety<br>Public works<br>Housing and community development<br>Capital outlay                   |      |                                     |  | -<br>-<br>-                  |        | -<br>-<br>616,916<br>-                  |    | 134,947<br>4,092,684<br>7,162,571<br>2,071,923                   |
| Total expenditures   |      | -                                   |  | -                            |        | 616,916                                 |    | 13,462,125   |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES   |      | 608                                 |  | 13                           |        | (145,633)                               |    | (202,162)  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):  |      |                                     |  |                              |        |   |    |  |
| Transfers in<br>Transfers out  |      | -                                   |  | -                            |        | -                                       |    | 904,271<br>(837,345)   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)   |      | -                                   |  | -                            |        | -                                       |    | 66,926   |
| Net change in fund balances  |      | 608                                 |  | 13                           |        | (145,633)                               |    | (135,236)  |
| FUND BALANCES:   |      |                                     |  |                              |        |   |    |  |
| Beginning of year  |      | 5,054                               |  | 798                          |        | 1,164,678                               |    | 9,502,217  |
| End of year  | \$   | 5,662                               | \$   | 811                          | \$     | 1,019,045                               | \$ | 9,366,981  |
|  |      |                                     |  |                              |        |   |    |  |

(Concluded)

# City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Traffic Congestion Relief Special Revenue Fund For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |         |    |          | Actual<br>Amounts |         | Fina<br>Po | nce with<br>l Budget<br>ositive<br>egative) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|----|----------|-------------------|---------|------------|---|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$                                 | 631,547 | \$ | 631,547  | \$                | 631,547 | \$         | -   |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |                                    |         |    |          |                   |         |            |   |
| Use of money and property             |                                    | 8,000   |    | 8,000    | _                 | 5,440   |            | (2,560)                                     |
| Amount available for appropriation    |                                    | 639,547 |    | 639,547  |                   | 636,987 |            | (2,560)                                     |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |                                    |         |    |          |                   |         |            |   |
| Current:                              |                                    |         |    |          |                   |         |            |   |
| Public works                          |                                    | -       |    | -        |                   | 5,270   |            | (5,270)                                     |
| Capital outlay                        |                                    | 607,726 |    | 660,022  |                   | 638,217 |            | 21,805                                      |
| Total charges to appropriations       |                                    | 607,726 |    | 660,022  |                   | 643,487 |            | 16,535                                      |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$                                 | 31,821  | \$ | (20,475) | \$                | (6,500) | \$         | 13,975                                      |

# City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual State Gas Tax Special Revenue Fund For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |           |    |           | 1  | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |          |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------------|---|----------|--|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$                                 | 538,149   | \$ | 538,149   | \$ | 538,149           | \$  | -        |  |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |                                    |           |    |           |    |                   |   |          |  |
| Use of money and property             |                                    | 6,000     |    | 6,000     |    | 333               |   | (5,667)  |  |
| Intergovernmental                     |                                    | 1,728,400 |    | 1,763,200 |    | 1,677,750         |   | (85,450) |  |
| Miscellaneous                         |                                    | -         |    | -         |    | 3,154             |   | 3,154    |  |
| Amount available for appropriation    |                                    | 2,272,549 |    | 2,307,349 |    | 2,219,386         |   | (87,963) |  |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |                                    |           |    |           |    |                   |   |          |  |
| Current:                              |                                    |           |    |           |    |                   |   |          |  |
| Public works                          |                                    | 1,356,485 |    | 1,680,498 |    | 1,677,332         |   | 3,166    |  |
| Total charges to appropriations       |                                    | 1,356,485 |    | 1,680,498 |    | 1,677,332         |   | 3,166    |  |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$                                 | 916,064   | \$ | 626,851   | \$ | 542,054           | \$  | (84,797) |  |

# City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Parks and Recreation Facilities Special Revenue Fund For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |        |    |        |    | Actual<br>mounts | Fina<br>Po | nce with<br>l Budget<br>ositive<br>ogative) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|----|--------|----|------------------|------------|---|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$                                 | 9,046  | \$ | 9,046  | \$ | 9,046            | \$         | -   |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |                                    |        |    |        |    |                  |            |   |
| Charges for services                  |                                    | 10,000 |    | 10,000 |    | 12,800           |            | 2,800                                       |
| Amount available for appropriation    |                                    | 19,046 |    | 19,046 |    | 21,846           |            | 2,800                                       |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |                                    |        |    |        |    |                  |            |   |
| Capital outlay                        |                                    | -      | _  | -      | _  | -                |            | -   |
| Total charges to appropriations       |                                    | -      |    | -      |    | -                |            | -   |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$                                 | 19,046 | \$ | 19,046 | \$ | 21,846           | \$         | 2,800                                       |

# City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Narcotic Seizure/Forfeiture Special Revenue Fund For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | Budgeted Amounts       Original     Final |           |    |           | Actual<br>Amounts |           | Fi | uriance with<br>nal Budget<br>Positive<br>Negative) |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------|----|-----------|-------------------|-----------|----|---|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$  | 959,443   | \$ | 959,443   | \$                | 959,443   | \$ | -   |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |   |           |    |           |                   |           |    |   |
| Use of money and property             |   | 6,000     |    | 6,000     |                   | 21,192    |    | 15,192  |
| Charges for services                  |   | 100,000   |    | 100,000   |                   | 281,555   |    | 181,555   |
| Amount available for appropriation    |   | 1,065,443 |    | 1,065,443 |                   | 1,262,190 |    | 196,747   |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |   |           |    |           |                   |           |    |   |
| Current:                              |   |           |    |           |                   |           |    |   |
| Public safety                         |   | 64,890    |    | 232,826   |                   | 134,947   |    | 97,879  |
| Capital outlay                        |   | -         |    | 60,188    |                   | 3,154     |    | 57,034  |
| Total charges to appropriations       |   | 64,890    |    | 293,014   |                   | 138,101   |    | 154,913   |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$  | 1,000,553 | \$ | 772,429   | \$                | 1,124,089 | \$ | 351,660   |

# City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Proposition A Special Revenue Fund For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |           |    |           | Actual<br>Amounts |           | Fin | iance with<br>al Budget<br>Positive<br>Jegative) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----|--|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$                                 | 1,517,308 | \$ | 1,517,308 | \$                | 1,517,308 | \$  | -  |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |                                    |           |    |           |                   |           |     |  |
| Use of money and property             |                                    | 18,000    |    | 18,000    |                   | 30,759    |     | 12,759   |
| Intergovernmental                     |                                    | 911,700   |    | 911,700   |                   | 914,895   |     | 3,195  |
| Amount available for appropriation    |                                    | 2,447,008 |    | 2,447,008 |                   | 2,462,962 |     | 15,954   |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |                                    |           |    |           |                   |           |     |  |
| Transfers out                         |                                    | 972,565   |    | 985,281   |                   | 837,345   |     | 147,936  |
| Total charges to appropriations       |                                    | 972,565   |    | 985,281   |                   | 837,345   |     | 147,936  |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$                                 | 1,474,443 | \$ | 1,461,727 | \$                | 1,625,617 | \$  | 163,890  |

# City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Proposition C Special Revenue Fund For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | Budgeted Amounts       Original     Final       \$\$\$\$ 2.57(128)     \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ 2.57(128) |           |    |           | Actual<br>Amounts | Fii | riance with<br>nal Budget<br>Positive<br>Negative) |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------|----|-----------|-------------------|-----|--|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$  | 2,576,138 | \$ | 2,576,138 | \$<br>2,576,138   | \$  | -  |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |   |           |    |           |                   |     |  |
| Use of money and property             |   | 25,000    |    | 25,000    | 61,390            |     | 36,390   |
| Intergovernmental                     |   | 756,250   |    | 756,250   | 760,171           |     | 3,921  |
| Amount available for appropriation    |   | 3,357,388 |    | 3,357,388 | <br>3,397,699     |     | 40,311   |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |   |           |    |           |                   |     |  |
| Current:                              |   |           |    |           |                   |     |  |
| Housing and community development     |   | 294       |    | 853       | 33,405            |     | (32,552)   |
| Capital outlay                        |   | 1,867,007 |    | 3,593,844 | <br>249,880       |     | 3,343,964  |
| Total charges to appropriations       |   | 1,867,301 |    | 3,594,697 | <br>283,285       |     | 3,311,412  |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$  | 1,490,087 | \$ | (237,309) | \$<br>3,114,414   | \$  | 3,351,723  |

# City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Measure R Special Revenue Fund For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |         |    | ts<br>Final | Actual<br>Amounts |         | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |         |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|----|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|---------|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$                                 | 432,447 | \$ | 432,447     | \$                | 432,447 | \$  | -       |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |                                    |         |    |             |                   |         |   |         |
| Use of money and property             |                                    | -       |    | -           |                   | (2,376) |   | (2,376) |
| Intergovernmental                     |                                    | 567,100 |    | 567,100     |                   | 567,242 |   | 142     |
| Amount available for appropriation    |                                    | 999,547 |    | 999,547     |                   | 997,313 |   | (2,234) |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |                                    |         |    |             |                   |         |   |         |
| Capital outlay                        |                                    | 140,000 |    | 1,150,000   |                   | 800,000 |   | 350,000 |
| Total charges to appropriations       |                                    | 140,000 |    | 1,150,000   |                   | 800,000 |   | 350,000 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$                                 | 859,547 | \$ | (150,453)   | \$                | 197,313 | \$  | 347,766 |

# City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Local Transit Special Revenue Fund For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | 0  | Budgeted | d Amounts<br>Final |          | Actual<br>Amounts |        | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |         |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|--------|---|---------|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$ | -        | \$                 | -        | \$                | -      | \$  | -       |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |    |          |                    |          |                   |        |   |         |
| Intergovernmental                     |    | 27,200   | 27,200             |          | 39,699            |        |   | 12,499  |
| Amount available for appropriation    |    | 27,200   |                    | 27,200   |                   | 39,699 |   | 12,499  |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |    |          |                    |          |                   |        |   |         |
| Current:                              |    |          |                    |          |                   |        |   |         |
| Public works                          |    | -        |                    | -        |                   | 8,737  |   | (8,737) |
| Capital outlay                        |    | -        |                    | 73,965   |                   | 30,977 |   | 42,988  |
| Total charges to appropriations       |    | -        |                    | 73,965   |                   | 39,714 |   | 34,251  |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$ | 27,200   | \$                 | (46,765) | \$                | (15)   | \$  | 46,750  |

## City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Air Quality Improvement Special Revenue Fund For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |         |    |         |    | Actual  | Fina<br>Pc | nce with<br>l Budget<br>ositive<br>gative) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|----|---------|----|---------|------------|--|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$ 162,394                         |         | \$ | 162,394 | \$ | 162,394 | \$         | -  |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |                                    |         |    |         |    |         |            |  |
| Use of money and property             |                                    | 1,800   |    | 1,800   |    | 2,735   |            | 935  |
| Charges for services                  |                                    | 70,000  |    | 70,000  |    | 74,816  |            | 4,816                                      |
| Amount available for appropriation    |                                    | 234,194 |    | 234,194 |    | 239,945 |            | 5,751                                      |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |                                    |         |    |         |    |         |            |  |
| Current:                              |                                    |         |    |         |    |         |            |  |
| Housing and community development     |                                    | 63,867  |    | 63,665  |    | 71,570  |            | (7,905)                                    |
| Total charges to appropriations       |                                    | 63,867  |    | 63,665  |    | 71,570  |            | (7,905)                                    |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$                                 | 170,327 | \$ | 170,529 | \$ | 168,375 | \$         | (2,154)                                    |

## City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Storm Drain Special Revenue Fund For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | <br>Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |    |         |    | Actual  | Fina<br>P | ance with<br>al Budget<br>ositive<br>egative) |
|---------------------------------------|--|----|---------|----|---------|-----------|---|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$<br>315,568                          | \$ | 315,568 | \$ | 315,568 | \$        | -   |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |  |    |         |    |         |           |   |
| Charges for services                  | <br>10,000                             |    | 35,000  |    | 41,459  |           | 6,459   |
| Amount available for appropriation    | <br>325,568                            |    | 350,568 |    | 357,027 |           | 6,459   |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |  |    |         |    |         |           |   |
| Capital outlay                        | <br>-                                  |    | 323,556 |    | 88,295  |           | 235,261                                       |
| Total charges to appropriations       | <br>-                                  |    | 323,556 |    | 88,295  |           | 235,261                                       |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$<br>325,568                          | \$ | 27,012  | \$ | 268,732 | \$        | 241,720                                       |

# City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Street Landscaping and Lighting District Special Revenue Fund For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |           |    |           |    | Actual<br>Amounts |          | ariance with<br>inal Budget<br>Positive |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------------|----------|---|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | Original<br>\$ (362)               |           | \$ | (362)     | \$ | Amounts (362)     | <u>(</u> | Negative)                               |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |                                    |           |    |           |    |                   |          |   |
| Use of money and property             |                                    | -         |    | -         |    | (755)             |          | (755)                                   |
| Charges for services                  |                                    | 1,562,017 |    | 1,562,017 |    | 1,546,864         |          | (15,153)                                |
| Miscellaneous                         |                                    | 5,000     |    | 87,500    |    | 17,086            |          | (70,414)                                |
| Transfers in                          |                                    | 1,012,796 |    | 1,012,796 |    | 837,757           |          | (175,039)                               |
| Amount available for appropriation    |                                    | 2,579,451 |    | 2,661,951 |    | 2,400,590         |          | (261,361)                               |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |                                    |           |    |           |    |                   |          |   |
| Current:                              |                                    |           |    |           |    |                   |          |   |
| Public works                          |                                    | 2,527,868 |    | 2,522,964 |    | 2,401,345         |          | 121,619                                 |
| Total charges to appropriations       |                                    | 2,527,868 |    | 2,522,964 |    | 2,401,345         |          | 121,619                                 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$                                 | 51,583    | \$ | 138,987   | \$ | (755)             | \$       | (139,742)                               |

## City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Workforce Investment Act Special Revenue Fund For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | 0  | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |    |         |    | Actual<br>mounts | Fina<br>Po | ance with<br>l Budget<br>ositive<br>egative) |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|---------|----|------------------|------------|--|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$ | (2,374)                            | \$ | (2,374) | \$ | (2,374)          | \$         | -  |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |    |                                    |    |         |    |                  |            |  |
| Miscellaneous                         |    | -                                  |    | -       |    | 2,374            |            | 2,374  |
| Amount available for appropriation    |    | (2,374)                            |    | (2,374) |    | -                |            | 2,374  |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |    |                                    |    |         |    |                  |            |  |
| Current:                              |    |                                    |    |         |    |                  |            |  |
| Housing and community development     |    | -                                  |    | -       |    | -                |            | -  |
| Total charges to appropriations       |    | -                                  |    |         |    | -                |            | -  |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$ | (2,374)                            | \$ | (2,374) | \$ |                  | \$         | 2,374  |

## City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Community Development Block Grant Special Revenue Fund For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |         |    |          | 1  | Actual<br>Amounts | Fir | riance with<br>nal Budget<br>Positive<br>Negative) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|----|----------|----|-------------------|-----|--|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$ (64,373)                        |         | \$ | (64,373) | \$ | (64,373)          | \$  | -  |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |                                    |         |    |          |    |                   |     |  |
| Use of money and property             |                                    | -       |    | -        |    | 15,660            |     | 15,660   |
| Intergovernmental                     |                                    | 444,286 |    | 675,543  |    | 346,782           |     | (328,761)  |
| Transfers in                          |                                    | -       |    | -        |    | 66,514            |     | 66,514   |
| Amount available for appropriation    |                                    | 379,913 |    | 611,170  |    | 364,583           |     | (246,587)  |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |                                    |         |    |          |    |                   |     |  |
| Current:                              |                                    |         |    |          |    |                   |     |  |
| Housing and community development     |                                    | 357,211 |    | 329,763  |    | 329,873           |     | (110)  |
| Capital outlay                        |                                    | -       |    | 240,080  |    | 204,677           |     | 35,403   |
| Total charges to appropriations       |                                    | 357,211 |    | 569,843  |    | 534,550           |     | 35,293   |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$                                 | 22,702  | \$ | 41,327   | \$ | (169,967)         | \$  | (211,294)  |

## City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Disaster Recovery For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |         |    |        |    | Actual<br>mounts | Fina<br>Pc | nce with<br>l Budget<br>ositive<br>gative) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|----|--------|----|------------------|------------|--|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$                                 | 47,435  | \$ | 47,435 | \$ | 47,435           | \$         | -  |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |                                    |         |    |        |    |                  |            |  |
| Charges for services                  |                                    | 2,100   |    | 2,100  |    | 740              |            | (1,360)                                    |
| Miscellaneous                         |                                    | 75,000  |    | -      |    | 61,152           |            | 61,152                                     |
| Amount available for appropriation    |                                    | 124,535 |    | 49,535 |    | 109,327          |            | 59,792                                     |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |                                    |         |    |        |    |                  |            |  |
| Current:                              |                                    |         |    |        |    |                  |            |  |
| Housing and community development     |                                    | 17,060  |    | 17,060 |    | 34,292           |            | (17,232)                                   |
| Total charges to appropriations       |                                    | 17,060  |    | 17,060 |    | 34,292           |            | (17,232)                                   |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$                                 | 107,475 | \$ | 32,475 | \$ | 75,035           | \$         | 42,560                                     |

## City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Housing Authority Special Revenue Fund For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |           |    | Actual<br>Amounts | Final I<br>Posi | ce with<br>Budget<br>itive<br>ative) |           |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$                                 | 914,695   | \$ | 914,695           | \$<br>914,695   | \$                                   | -         |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |                                    |           |    |                   |                 |                                      |           |
| Intergovernmental                     |                                    | 6,112,685 |    | 6,112,685         | 6,215,361       |                                      | 102,676   |
| Use of money and property             |                                    | -         |    | -                 | <br>954         |                                      | 954       |
| Amount available for appropriation    |                                    | 7,027,380 |    | 7,027,380         | <br>7,131,010   |                                      | 103,630   |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |                                    |           |    |                   |                 |                                      |           |
| Current:                              |                                    |           |    |                   |                 |                                      |           |
| Housing and community development     |                                    | 5,537,160 |    | 5,537,160         | <br>6,046,958   |                                      | (509,798) |
| Total charges to appropriations       |                                    | 5,537,160 |    | 5,537,160         | <br>6,046,958   |                                      | (509,798) |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$                                 | 1,490,220 | \$ | 1,490,220         | \$<br>1,084,052 | \$                                   | (406,168) |

# City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Subdivision Park Trust Special Revenue Fund For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |         |    |         |    | Actual  | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|----|---------|----|---------|---|---|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$                                 | 294,626 | \$ | 294,626 | \$ | 294,626 | \$ -  | - |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |                                    |         |    |         |    |         |   |   |
| Use of money and property             |                                    | -       |    | -       |    | (1,173) | (1,173)   | ) |
| Intergovernmental                     |                                    | 60,000  |    | 75,000  |    | 90,000  | 15,000  |   |
| Amount available for appropriation    |                                    | 354,626 |    | 369,626 |    | 383,453 | 13,827  | _ |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |                                    |         |    |         |    |         |   |   |
| Housing and community development     |                                    | -       |    | -       |    | 29,557  | (29,557)  | ) |
| Capital outlay                        |                                    | 75,000  |    | 232,635 |    | 56,723  | 175,912   | _ |
| Total charges to appropriations       |                                    | 75,000  |    | 232,635 |    | 86,280  | 146,355   | _ |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$                                 | 279,626 | \$ | 136,991 | \$ | 297,173 | \$ 160,182  | = |

## City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Parking Authority Debt Service Fund For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | <br>Budgeted | Budgeted Amounts<br>nal Final |       |    | Actual<br>mounts | Final<br>Pos | nce with<br>Budget<br>sitive<br>gative) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------|----|------------------|--------------|---|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$<br>       |                               | 5,054 | \$ | 5,054            | \$           | -                                       |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |              |                               |       |    |                  |              |   |
| Use of money and property             | <br>-        |                               | -     | _  | 608              | _            | 608                                     |
| Amount available for appropriation    | <br>5,054    |                               | 5,054 |    | 5,662            |              | 608                                     |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |              |                               |       |    |                  |              |   |
| Current:                              |              |                               |       |    |                  |              |   |
| Housing and community development     | <br>-        |                               | -     |    | -                |              | -                                       |
| Total charges to appropriations       | <br>         |                               |       |    | -                |              | -                                       |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$<br>5,054  | \$                            | 5,054 | \$ | 5,662            | \$           | 608                                     |

# City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Pier Parking Structure Rehabilitation Capital Projects Fund For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | Or | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |    |     |    | ctual | Final<br>Pos | nce with<br>Budget<br>sitive<br>gative) |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|-----|----|-------|--------------|---|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$ | 798                                | \$ | 798 | \$ | 798   | \$           | -                                       |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |    |                                    |    |     |    |       |              |   |
| Use of money and property             |    | _                                  |    | -   |    | 13    |              | 13                                      |
| Amount available for appropriation    |    | 798                                |    | 798 |    | 811   |              | 13                                      |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |    |                                    |    |     |    |       |              |   |
| Capital outlay                        |    | _                                  |    | -   |    | -     |              | -                                       |
| Total charges to appropriations       |    | -                                  |    | -   |    | -     |              | -                                       |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$ | 798                                | \$ | 798 | \$ | 811   | \$           | 13                                      |

## City of Redondo Beach Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Redevelopment Agency Capital Projects Fund For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |           |    |           |    | Actual<br>Amounts | Fii | riance with<br>nal Budget<br>Positive<br>Negative) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------------|-----|--|
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING              | \$                                 | 1,164,678 | \$ | 1,164,678 | \$ | 1,164,678         | \$  | -  |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                  |                                    |           |    |           |    |                   |     |  |
| Use of money and property             |                                    | 200,892   |    | 200,892   |    | 225,821           |     | 24,929   |
| Miscellaneous                         |                                    | -         |    | -         |    | 245,462           |     | 245,462  |
| Amount available for appropriation    |                                    | 1,365,570 |    | 1,365,570 |    | 1,635,961         |     | 270,391  |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): |                                    |           |    |           |    |                   |     |  |
| Current:                              |                                    |           |    |           |    |                   |     |  |
| Housing and community development     |                                    | 591,727   |    | 591,727   |    | 616,916           |     | (25,189)   |
| Total charges to appropriations       |                                    | 591,727   |    | 591,727   |    | 616,916           |     | (25,189)   |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING                 | \$                                 | 773,843   | \$ | 773,843   | \$ | 1,019,045         | \$  | 245,202  |

This page intentionally left blank.

# **INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**



## **INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**

**Vehicle Replacement Fund** - To account for the cost of maintaining and replacing City vehicles. Such costs are billed to City departments at a rate that which provides the future acquisition and operating costs of City vehicles.

**Building Occupancy Fund -** To account for the cost of maintaining and improving City buildings. Such costs are billed to City departments at a rate which provides for the annual maintenance and improvement costs.

**Information Technology Fund -** To account for the cost of maintaining and replacing City computer and telecommunications equipment. Such costs are billed to City departments at a rate which provides for the annual maintenance and replacement costs.

**Self-Insurance Program Fund -** To account for the costs of providing liability, workers' compensation and unemployment insurance to all City departments. Such costs are billed to City departments at a rate which provides for the annual insurance costs.

**Printing and Graphics Fund -** To account for the costs of providing printing and graphics services to all City departments. Such costs are billed to City departments at a rate which provides for the annual printing costs.

**Emergency Communications Fund -** To account for the cost of maintaining and replacing various City communication equipment, primarily for Public Safety. Such costs are billed to the City's designated departments at a rate that provides for the annual maintenance and replacement costs.

Major Facilities Repair Fund - To account for monies received from user departments within the City for major facilities repair costs.

# City of Redondo Beach Combining Statement of Net Assets All Internal Service Funds June 30, 2011

|  | Vehicle<br>Replacement | Building<br>Occupancy | Information<br>Technology | Self-Insurance<br>Program | Printing and<br>Graphics | Emergency<br>Communications | Major<br>Facilities Repair | Total             |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| ASSETS   |                        |                       |                           |                           |                          |                             |                            |                   |
| Current assets:<br>Cash and investments                                | \$ 4,165,565           | \$ 205,639            | \$ 502,484                | \$ 14,072,876             | \$ 58,071                | \$ 856,583                  | \$ 210,616                 | \$ 20,071,834     |
| Accounts receivable<br>Due from other funds                            | 28,772                 | -                     | 488                       | -<br>510,000              | -                        | -                           | -                          | 29,260<br>510,000 |
| Prepaid costs  |                        | 705                   | 158,452                   | 54                        | 3,609                    | 294                         |                            | 163,114           |
| Total current assets   | 4,194,337              | 206,344               | 661,424                   | 14,582,930                | 61,680                   | 856,877                     | 210,616                    | 20,774,208        |
| Noncurrent assets:<br>Capital assets - net of accumulated depreciation | 2,921,507              | 17,364                | 1,083,370                 | _                         | 42,693                   | 493,547                     | -                          | 4,558,481         |
| Total noncurrent assets  | 2,921,507              | 17,364                | 1,083,370                 |                           | 42,693                   | 493,547                     |                            | 4,558,481         |
| Total assets   | 7,115,844              | 223,708               | 1,744,794                 | 14,582,930                | 104,373                  | 1,350,424                   | 210,616                    | 25,332,689        |
| LIABILITIES  |                        |                       |                           |                           |                          |                             |                            |                   |
| Liabilities:   |                        |                       |                           |                           |                          |                             |                            |                   |
| Current liabilities:   |                        |                       |                           |                           |                          |                             |                            |                   |
| Accounts payable   | 71,289                 | 141,536               | 55,373                    | 256,583                   | 6,937                    | 10,926                      | -                          | 542,644           |
| Accrued liabilities  | -                      | -                     | -                         | -                         | -                        | -                           | -                          | -                 |
| Due to other funds   | -                      | -                     | -                         | -                         | -                        | -                           | -                          | -                 |
| Accrued compensated absences   | 1,365                  | 4,025                 | 6,028                     | 1,319                     | 1,397                    | 4,755                       | -                          | 18,889            |
| Accrued claims and judgments   | -                      | -                     | -                         | 742,843                   | -                        | -                           | -                          | 742,843           |
| Bonds, notes, and capital leases                                       |                        | -                     | 247,932                   |                           | 18,931                   |                             |                            | 266,863           |
| Total current liabilities  | 72,654                 | 145,561               | 309,333                   | 1,000,745                 | 27,265                   | 15,681                      |                            | 1,571,239         |
| Noncurrent liabilities:  |                        |                       |                           |                           |                          |                             |                            |                   |
| Accrued compensated absences   | 18,519                 | 54,598                | 81,773                    | 17,843                    | 18,947                   | 64,499                      | -                          | 256,179           |
| Accrued claims and judgments   | -                      | -                     | -                         | 14,161,561                | -                        | -                           | -                          | 14,161,561        |
| Bonds, notes, and capital leases                                       |                        |                       | 596,579                   | -                         | 23,762                   |                             |                            | 620,341           |
| Total noncurrent liabilities   | 18,519                 | 54,598                | 678,352                   | 14,179,404                | 42,709                   | 64,499                      |                            | 15,038,081        |
| Total liabilities  | 91,173                 | 200,159               | 987,685                   | 15,180,149                | 69,974                   | 80,180                      |                            | 16,609,320        |
| NET ASSETS   |                        |                       |                           |                           |                          |                             |                            |                   |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt                        | 2,921,507              | 17,364                | 238,859                   | -                         | -                        | 493,547                     | -                          | 3,671,277         |
| Unrestricted   | 4,103,164              | 6,185                 | 518,250                   | (597,219)                 | 34,399                   | 776,697                     | 210,616                    | 5,052,092         |
| Total net assets   | \$ 7,024,671           | \$ 23,549             | \$ 757,109                | \$ (597,219)              | \$ 34,399                | \$ 1,270,244                | \$ 210,616                 | \$ 8,723,369      |

# City of Redondo Beach Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets All Internal Service Funds For the year ended June 30, 2011

|  | Re | Vehicle<br>eplacement | (  | Building<br>Occupancy | nformation<br>echnology | f- Insurance<br>Program | nting and<br>Graphics | Emergency<br>nmunications | Fac | Major<br>cilities Repair | Total            |
|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------------------|
| <b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>             |    |                       |    |                       |                         |                         |                       |                           |     |                          |                  |
| Sales and service charges              | \$ | 2,853,431             | \$ | 2,239,558             | \$<br>2,774,113         | \$<br>3,579,197         | \$<br>242,023         | \$<br>2,687,303           | \$  | 108,868                  | \$<br>14,484,493 |
| Miscellaneous                          |    | 149,958               |    | -                     | <br>3,695               | <br>-                   | <br>-                 | <br>-                     |     | -                        | 153,653          |
| Total operating revenues               |    | 3,003,389             |    | 2,239,558             | <br>2,777,808           | 3,579,197               | <br>242,023           | <br>2,687,303             |     | 108,868                  | 14,638,146       |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:                    |    |                       |    |                       |                         |                         |                       |                           |     |                          |                  |
| Administrative and general expenses    |    | 972,629               |    | 1,012,325             | 530,810                 | -                       | 91,715                | 518,073                   |     | -                        | 3,125,552        |
| Personnel services                     |    | 439,429               |    | 1,006,569             | 760,923                 | 255,521                 | 126,206               | 1,803,030                 |     | -                        | 4,391,678        |
| Contractual services                   |    | 203,607               |    | 415,330               | 772,138                 | 5,171,690               | 19,890                | -                         |     | -                        | 6,582,655        |
| Depreciation                           |    | 703,362               |    | 3,139                 | <br>415,001             | <br>-                   | <br>19,266            | <br>70,416                |     | -                        | 1,211,184        |
| Total operating expenses               |    | 2,319,027             |    | 2,437,363             | <br>2,478,872           | <br>5,427,211           | <br>257,077           | <br>2,391,519             |     | -                        | 15,311,069       |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)                |    | 684,362               |    | (197,805)             | <br>298,936             | <br>(1,848,014)         | <br>(15,054)          | <br>295,784               |     | 108,868                  | (672,923)        |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES EXPENSES:        |    |                       |    |                       |                         |                         |                       |                           |     |                          |                  |
| Interest expenses                      |    | -                     |    | -                     | -                       | -                       | -                     | -                         |     | -                        | -                |
| Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets  |    | 53,988                |    | -                     | <br>-                   | <br>-                   | <br>88                | <br>-                     |     | -                        | 54,076           |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) |    | 53,988                |    | -                     | <br>-                   | <br>-                   | <br>88                | <br>-                     |     | -                        | 54,076           |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS         |    | 738,350               |    | (197,805)             | 298,936                 | (1,848,014)             | (14,966)              | 295,784                   |     | 108,868                  | (618,847)        |
| Transfers in                           |    | 355,716               |    | -                     | -                       | 510,000                 | -                     | -                         |     | -                        | 865,716          |
| Transfers out                          |    | (2,621,394)           |    | -                     | <br>                    | <br>(510,000)           | <br>-                 | <br>-                     |     |                          | (3,131,394)      |
| Change in net assets                   |    | (1,527,328)           |    | (197,805)             | 298,936                 | (1,848,014)             | (14,966)              | 295,784                   |     | 108,868                  | (2,884,525)      |
| NET ASSETS:                            |    |                       |    |                       |                         |                         |                       |                           |     |                          |                  |
| Beginning of year                      |    | 8,551,999             |    | 221,354               | <br>458,173             | <br>1,250,795           | <br>49,365            | <br>974,460               |     | 101,748                  | <br>11,607,894   |
| End of year                            | \$ | 7,024,671             | \$ | 23,549                | \$<br>757,109           | \$<br>(597,219)         | \$<br>34,399          | \$<br>1,270,244           | \$  | 210,616                  | \$<br>8,723,369  |

# City of Redondo Beach Combining Statement of Cash Flows All Internal Service Funds For the year ended June 30, 2011

|  | Vehicle<br>placement     | Building<br>Occupancy      | formation<br>echnology | Se | lf-Insurance<br>Program  | nting and<br>Graphics | mergency<br>munications | Major<br>Facilities Repair | <br>Total                  |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:  |                          |                            |                        |    |                          |                       |                         |                            |                            |
| Cash received from customers and users   | \$<br>2,984,718          | \$<br>2,239,558            | \$<br>, ,              | \$ | 3,579,197                | \$<br>242,023         | \$<br>2,687,303         | \$ 108,868                 | \$<br>14,618,987           |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services<br>Cash payments to employees for services | (1,510,274)<br>(454,899) | (1,439,769)<br>(1,040,754) | (1,495,745)            |    | (3,781,027)<br>(268,057) | (113,453)             | (513,837)               | -                          | (8,854,105)<br>(4,560,156) |
|  | <br>(434,699)            | <br>(1,040,734)            | <br>(778,691)          |    | (200,007)                | <br>(128,027)         | (1,889,728)             |                            | <br>(4,360,136)            |
| Net cash provided (used) by<br>operating activities  | 1,019,545                | (240,965)                  | 502,884                |    | (469,887)                | 543                   | 283,738                 | 108,868                    | 1,204,726                  |
| operating activities   | <br>1,017,010            | <br>(210)500)              | <br>002,001            |    | (10),007)                | <br>010               | 200,700                 | 100,000                    | <br>1,20 1,7 20            |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL<br>FINANCING ACTIVITIES:  |                          |                            |                        |    |                          |                       |                         |                            |                            |
| Transfers in   | (2,265,678)              | -                          | -                      |    | -                        | -                     | -                       | -                          | (2,265,678)                |
| Repayment received from other funds  | <br>-                    | <br>-                      | -                      |    | (510,000)                | <br>-                 | -                       | -                          | <br>(510,000)              |
| Net cash provided (used) by<br>noncapital financing activities                               | <br>(2,265,678)          | -                          | -                      |    | (510,000)                | <br>-                 | -                       |                            | <br>(2,775,678)            |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND<br>RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:                                 |                          |                            |                        |    |                          |                       |                         |                            |                            |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets   | (104,200)                | (1)                        | (1,193,612)            |    | -                        | (39,603)              | -                       | -                          | (1,337,416)                |
| Principal paid of capital debt   | -                        | -                          | 844,511                |    | -                        | 22,007                | -                       | -                          | 866,518                    |
| Interest paid on capital debt<br>Proceeds from sales of capital assets                       | -<br>53,988              | -                          | -                      |    | -                        | -<br>88               | -                       | -                          | -<br>54,076                |
| *  | <br>33,900               | <br>                       | <br>                   |    | -                        | <br>00                |                         |                            | <br>34,076                 |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities                         | <br>(50,212)             | <br>(1)                    | <br>(349,101)          |    | -                        | <br>(17,508)          | -                       |                            | <br>(416,822)              |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents   | (1,296,345)              | (240,966)                  | 153,783                |    | (979,887)                | (16,965)              | 283,738                 | 108,868                    | (1,987,774)                |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:   |                          |                            |                        |    |                          |                       |                         |                            |                            |
| Beginning of year  | <br>5,461,910            | <br>446,605                | 348,701                |    | 15,052,763               | <br>75,036            | 572,845                 | 101,748                    | <br>22,059,608             |
| End of year  | \$<br>4,165,565          | \$<br>205,639              | \$<br>502,484          | \$ | 14,072,876               | \$<br>58,071          | \$<br>856,583           | \$ 210,616                 | \$<br>20,071,834           |
|  |                          |                            |                        |    |                          |                       |                         |                            |                            |

# City of Redondo Beach Combining Statement of Cash Flows All Internal Service Funds For the year ended June 30, 2011

|   | Vehicle<br>Replacement | Building<br>Occupancy | Information<br>Technology | Self-Insurance<br>Program | Printing and<br>Graphics | Emergency<br>Communications | Major<br>Facilities Repair | Total        |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO N<br>CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | ET                     |                       |                           |                           |                          |                             |                            |              |
| Operating income (loss)   | \$ 684,362             | \$ (197,805)          | \$ 298,936                | \$ (1,848,014)            | \$ (15,054)              | \$ 295,784                  | \$ 108,868                 | \$ (672,923) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net                           |                        |                       |                           |                           |                          |                             |                            |              |
| cash provided (used) by operating activities:                                     |                        |                       |                           |                           |                          |                             |                            |              |
| Depreciation  | 703,362                | 3,139                 | 415,001                   | -                         | 19,266                   | 70,416                      | -                          | 1,211,184    |
| Changes in assets and liabilities:  |                        |                       |                           |                           |                          |                             |                            |              |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable  | (18,671)               | -                     | (488)                     | -                         | -                        | -                           | -                          | (19,159)     |
| (Increase) decrease in due from other governments                                 | -                      | -                     | -                         | -                         | -                        | -                           | -                          | -            |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid expense  | -                      | (455)                 | (157,952)                 | 59                        | (3,609)                  | (44)                        | -                          | (162,001)    |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable   | (334,038)              | (11,659)              | (34,845)                  | (59,486)                  | 1,761                    | 4,280                       | -                          | (433,987)    |
| Increase (decrease) in due to other governments                                   | -                      | -                     | -                         | -                         | -                        | -                           | -                          | -            |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities  | (14,642)               | (35,604)              | (25,986)                  | (10,737)                  | (4,173)                  | (66,774)                    | -                          | (157,916)    |
| Increase (decrease) in claims and judgments                                       | -                      | -                     | -                         | 1,450,090                 | -                        | -                           | -                          | 1,450,090    |
| Increase (decrease) in compensated absences                                       | (828)                  | 1,419                 | 8,218                     | (1,799)                   | 2,352                    | (19,924)                    |                            | (10,562)     |
| Total adjustments   | 335,183                | (43,160)              | 203,948                   | 1,378,127                 | 15,597                   | (12,046)                    |                            | 1,877,649    |
| Net cash provided (used) by   |                        |                       |                           |                           |                          |                             |                            |              |
| operating activities  | \$ 1,019,545           | \$ (240,965)          | \$ 502,884                | \$ (469,887)              | \$ 543                   | \$ 283,738                  | \$ 108,868                 | \$ 1,204,726 |

This page intentionally left blank.

# **FIDUCIARY FUNDS**



## FIDUCIARY FUNDS

#### AGENCY FUNDS

The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the City as an agent. Agency funds include the following:

Deposits Fund - To account for monies received and disbursed by the City in its capacity as an agent, including refundable deposits and payroll.

Assessment District 92-1 Fund - To account for monies held for debt service transactions of the Manhattan Beach Boulevard Assessment District (District 92-1) Bonds for which the City is not obligated.

# City of Redondo Beach Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets All Agency Funds June 30, 2011

|                             | I  | Deposits  | ssessment<br>strict 92-1 | Total<br>Agency<br>Funds |
|-----------------------------|----|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| ASSETS                      |    |           |                          |                          |
| Pooled cash and investments | \$ | 1,245     | \$<br>178,012            | \$<br>179,257            |
| Receivables:                |    |           |                          |                          |
| Accounts                    |    | 52,412    | -                        | 52,412                   |
| Interest                    |    | 808       | <br>-                    | 808                      |
| Total assets                | \$ | 54,465    | \$<br>178,012            | \$<br>232,477            |
| LIABILITIES                 |    |           |                          |                          |
| Accounts payable            | \$ | 71,941    | \$<br>-                  | \$<br>71,941             |
| Accrued liabilities         |    | (683,050) | -                        | (683,050)                |
| Deposits payable            |    | 650,175   | 178,012                  | 828,187                  |
| Deferred revenue            |    | 15,399    | <br>-                    | <br>15,399               |
| Total liabilities           | \$ | 54,465    | \$<br>178,012            | \$<br>232,477            |

# City of Redondo Beach Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds For the year ended June 30, 2011

| Deposits                               |            | Balance<br>July 1, 2010 |           | Additions        | Γ  | Deductions  |    | Balance<br>e 30, 2011 |
|--|------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------|----|-------------|----|-----------------------|
|  |            |                         |           |                  |    |             |    |                       |
| Assets:<br>Pooled cash and investments | ¢          | 202 (20                 | \$        | <b>2</b> 9E1 140 | \$ | (2.242.524) | ¢  | 1 045                 |
| Receivables:                           | \$         | 392,639                 | Þ         | 2,851,140        | Φ  | (3,242,534) | \$ | 1,245                 |
| Accounts                               |            | 43,457                  |           | 885,470          |    | (876,515)   |    | 52,412                |
| Interest                               |            | 1,047                   |           | 808              |    | (1,047)     |    | 808                   |
| Total assets                           | \$         | 437,143                 | \$        | 3,737,418        | \$ | (4,120,096) | \$ | 54,465                |
| Liabilities:                           |            |                         |           |                  |    |             |    |                       |
| Accounts payable                       | \$         | 45,002                  | \$        | 2,474,827        | \$ | (2,447,888) | \$ | 71,941                |
| Accrued liabilities                    |            | (142,956)               | 2,404,577 |                  |    | (2,944,671) |    | (683,050)             |
| Deposits payable                       |            | 535,097                 |           | 756,566          |    | (641,488)   |    | 650,175               |
| Deferred revenue                       |            | -                       |           | 15,399           |    | -           |    | 15,399                |
| Total liabilities                      | \$         | 437,143                 | \$        | 5,651,369        | \$ | (6,034,047) | \$ | 54,465                |
| Assessment District 92-1               |            |                         |           |                  |    |             |    |                       |
| Assets:                                |            |                         |           |                  |    |             |    |                       |
| Pooled cash and investments            | \$         | 178,012                 | \$        | -                | \$ | -           | \$ | 178,012               |
| Total assets                           | \$         | 178,012                 | \$        | -                | \$ | -           | \$ | 178,012               |
| Liabilities:                           |            |                         |           |                  |    |             |    |                       |
| Deposits payable                       | \$         | \$ 178,012              |           | -                | \$ | -           | \$ | 178,012               |
| Total liabilities                      | \$ 178,012 |                         |           | _                | \$ |             | \$ | 178,012               |

# City of Redondo Beach Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds For the year ended June 30, 2011

|                             | Balance<br>ly 1, 2010 | 1  | Additions | Γ  | Deductions  |    | Balance<br>ne 30, 2011 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|------------------------|
| Total - All Agency Funds    | <br>                  |    |           |    |             |    |                        |
| Assets:                     |                       |    |           |    |             |    |                        |
| Pooled cash and investments | \$<br>570,651         | \$ | 2,851,140 | \$ | (3,242,534) | \$ | 179,257                |
| Receivables:                |                       |    |           |    |             |    |                        |
| Accounts                    | 43,457                |    | 885,470   |    | (876,515)   |    | 52,412                 |
| Accrued interest            | <br>1,047             |    | 808       | _  | (1,047)     | _  | 808                    |
| Total assets                | \$<br>615,155         | \$ | 3,737,418 | \$ | (4,120,096) | \$ | 232,477                |
| Liabilities:                |                       |    |           |    |             |    |                        |
| Accounts payable            | \$<br>45,002          | \$ | 2,474,827 | \$ | (2,447,888) | \$ | 71,941                 |
| Accrued liabilities         | (142,956)             |    | 2,404,577 |    | (2,944,671) |    | (683,050)              |
| Deposits payable            | 713,109               |    | 756,566   |    | (641,488)   |    | 828,187                |
| Deferred revenue            | <br>-                 |    | 15,399    | _  | -           | _  | 15,399                 |
| Total liabilities           | \$<br>615,155         | \$ | 5,651,369 | \$ | (6,034,047) | \$ | 232,477                |

# **STATISTICAL SECTION**





#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council of the City of Redondo Beach Redondo Beach, California

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Redondo Beach, California (City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 21, 2011. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our audit procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses and therefore, there can be no assurance that all deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses have been identified. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be a material weaknesses, as defined above.

www.c-lcpa.com

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council of the City of Redondo Beach Redondo Beach, California Page 2

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instance of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the management, City Council, others within the City, and the State Controller's office, Division of Accounting and Reporting and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Cappini & Larson, Inc.

Caporicci & Larson, Inc. A Subsidiary of Marcum LLP Certified Public Accountants Irvine, California December 21, 2011

## Overview of the Five Categories Presented in the City's Statistical Section

| Contents  | Page        |
|---|-------------|
| Financial Trends  | ·····%(     |
| Presented are schedules containing trend information to assist in the reader's understanding of how the City's financial performance has changed over time.   |             |
| Revenue Capacity  | % <u>\$</u> |
| Presented are schedules to assist the reader's assessment of the factors affecting the City's ability to generate revenue through property taxes.   | Т           |
| Debt Capacity   | ·····%(     |
| Presented are schedules to assist the reader's understanding of the City's current level of outstanding debt and it's ability to issue additional debt in the future.                                 | D           |
| Demographic and Economic Information  | ·····%,     |
| Presented are schedules to assist the reader's understanding of the socioeconomic environment<br>within which the City operates and to help make comparisons over time and with other<br>governments. | Ε           |
| Operating & Other Information   | ·····%\$    |
| Presented are schedules to assist the reader's understanding of how the City's financial information relates to the services provided by the City and the activities it performs.                     | G<br>F      |

#### City of Redondo Beach Net Assets by Component Last Nine Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

|   |                   |                   |                   |                   | F  | Fiscal Year  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|   | <br>2003          | 2004              | 2005              | 2006              |    | 2007         | 2008              | 2009              | 2010              | 2011              |
| Governmental Activities:                        |                   |                   |                   |                   |    |              |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$<br>132,056,720 | \$<br>131,553,186 | \$<br>131,738,853 | \$<br>131,382,820 | \$ | 135,153,851  | \$<br>134,543,764 | \$<br>135,170,376 | \$<br>137,743,367 | \$<br>140,306,635 |
| Restricted                                      | 24,444,604        | 18,585,387        | 32,636,751        | 29,022,856        |    | 34,504,525   | 34,884,364        | 17,828,013        | 16,803,437        | 29,890,049        |
| Unrestricted                                    | 1,138,486         | (3,642,292)       | (22,641,897)      | (15,492,009)      |    | (16,364,199) | (14,805,067)      | 876,969           | (766,752)         | (12,443,192)      |
| Total governmental activities net assets        | 157,639,810       | <br>146,496,281   | <br>141,733,707   | <br>144,913,667   |    | 153,294,177  | <br>154,623,061   | <br>153,875,358   | <br>153,780,052   | <br>157,753,492   |
|   |                   |                   |                   |                   |    |              |                   | <br>              |                   |                   |
| Business-type activities:                       |                   |                   |                   |                   |    |              |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 28,749,590        | 25,572,316        | 39,409,701        | 39,151,202        |    | 38,139,435   | 36,923,208        | 35,414,035        | 35,985,952        | 34,790,325        |
| Restricted                                      | 190,050           | -                 | -                 | -                 |    | -            | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Unrestricted                                    | 17,787,346        | 30,464,219        | 19,380,216        | 20,013,129        |    | 22,770,297   | 25,271,647        | 25,564,850        | 25,550,889        | 27,481,003        |
| Total business-type activities net assets       | 46,726,986        | 56,036,535        | <br>58,789,917    | 59,164,331        |    | 60,909,732   | 62,194,855        | 60,978,885        | 61,536,841        | 62,271,328        |
|   | <br>              | <br>              | <br>              | <br>              |    |              | <br>              | <br>              | <br>              | <br>              |
| Primary government:                             |                   |                   |                   |                   |    |              |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 160,806,310       | 157,125,502       | 171,148,554       | 170,534,022       |    | 173,293,286  | 171,466,972       | 170,584,411       | 173,729,319       | 175,096,960       |
| Restricted                                      | 24,634,654        | 18,585,387        | 32,636,751        | 29,022,856        |    | 34,504,525   | 34,884,364        | 17,828,013        | 16,803,437        | 29,890,049        |
| Unrestricted                                    | <br>18,925,832    | <br>26,821,927    | <br>(3,261,681)   | <br>4,521,120     |    | 6,406,098    | <br>10,466,580    | <br>26,441,819    | <br>24,784,137    | <br>15,037,811    |
| Total primary government net assets             | \$<br>204,366,796 | \$<br>202,532,816 | \$<br>200,523,624 | \$<br>204,077,998 | \$ | 214,203,909  | \$<br>216,817,916 | \$<br>214,854,243 | \$<br>215,316,893 | \$<br>220,024,820 |

NOTE: The City of Redondo Beach has elected to present nine years of data since the implementation of GASB 34 in fiscal year 2002/2003.

Source: City of Redondo Beach Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Government-Wide Financial Statements

#### City of Redondo Beach Changes in Net Assets Last Nine Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

|  |              |              |               |               | Fiscal Year   |               |              |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | 2003         | 2004         | 2005          | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         |
| Expenses                                       |              |              |               |               |               |               |              |              |              |
| Government activities:                         |              |              |               |               |               |               |              |              |              |
| General government                             | \$ 8,246,966 | \$ 8,182,895 | \$ 10,427,561 | \$ 10,638,910 | \$ 10,019,467 | \$ 10,234,450 | \$ 9,234,672 | \$ 7,618,055 | \$ 7,951,800 |
| Public Safety                                  | 28,238,180   | 28,889,848   | 32,490,257    | 35,772,948    | 38,269,521    | 40,835,961    | 42,293,976   | 40,737,832   | 41,849,863   |
| Housing and community development              | 12,290,418   | 11,746,765   | 11,797,139    | 11,749,944    | 12,194,088    | 14,063,015    | 17,696,101   | 16,227,602   | 13,159,622   |
| Cultural and leisure services                  | 7,693,999    | 7,673,578    | 8,204,892     | 8,812,584     | 9,499,827     | 10,143,340    | 7,586,649    | 6,543,884    | 7,002,619    |
| Public works                                   | 17,324,480   | 14,478,369   | 14,212,509    | 12,936,637    | 14,986,259    | 13,601,505    | 12,538,423   | 17,930,811   | 12,381,276   |
| Interest on long-term debt                     | 2,246,326    | 1,377,259    | 1,956,707     | 2,122,317     | 1,696,368     | 2,419,799     | 1,747,427    | 1,077,588    | 1,014,572    |
| Total governmental activities expenses         | 76,040,369   | 72,348,714   | 79,089,065    | 82,033,340    | 86,665,530    | 91,298,070    | 91,097,248   | 90,135,772   | 83,359,752   |
| Business-type activities:                      |              |              |               |               |               |               |              |              |              |
| Harbor Tidelands                               | 4,193,713    | 4,474,733    | 5,142,991     | 4,447,965     | 4,902,841     | 5,075,571     | 5,360,523    | 5,372,721    | 5,415,810    |
| Harbor Uplands                                 | 3,945,726    | 4,682,845    | 4,071,680     | 4,466,239     | 4,503,160     | 5,416,019     | 5,288,345    | 4,441,227    | 4,571,399    |
| Solid Waste                                    | -            | 2,901,712    | 3,001,525     | 3,225,121     | 3,493,852     | 3,129,337     | 3,228,498    | 3,364,549    | 3,574,516    |
| Transit  | -            | -            | -             | -             | -             | -             | -            | -            | 3,102,333    |
| Wastewater                                     | -            | 886,466      | 1,350,156     | 2,686,646     | 2,122,793     | 1,853,206     | 2,092,245    | 2,207,319    | 2,476,972    |
| Total business-type activities expenses        | 8,139,439    | 12,945,756   | 13,566,352    | 14,825,971    | 15,022,646    | 15,474,133    | 15,969,611   | 15,385,816   | 19,141,030   |
| Total primary government expenses              | 84,179,808   | 85,294,470   | 92,655,417    | 96,859,311    | 101,688,176   | 106,772,203   | 107,066,859  | 105,521,588  | 102,500,782  |
| Component Units:                               |              |              |               |               |               |               |              |              |              |
| Program Revenues                               |              |              |               |               |               |               |              |              |              |
| Governmental activities:                       |              |              |               |               |               |               |              |              |              |
| Charges for Services:                          |              |              |               |               |               |               |              |              |              |
| General government                             | 705,541      | 176,191      | 218,476       | 4,732,359     | 6,434,951     | 6,337,391     | 4,798,599    | 6,804,342    | 6,941,477    |
| Public Safety                                  | 1,099,904    | 1,226,777    | 1,357,045     | 1,353,696     | 1,290,081     | 1,437,688     | 2,669,185    | 2,097,003    | 4,133,005    |
| Housing and community development              | 4,288,421    | 5,233,846    | 5,091,922     | 5,425,840     | 4,989,531     | 5,186,896     | 4,056,523    | 4,556,546    | 2,613,104    |
| Cultural and leisure services                  | 1,444,730    | 1,462,232    | 1,743,838     | 1,864,303     | 1,842,631     | 1,747,849     | 1,219,916    | 1,211,155    | 1,553,477    |
| Public works                                   | 4,230,641    | 1,746,110    | 1,866,308     | 1,879,095     | 1,771,922     | 1,733,379     | 4,518,076    | 1,923,289    | 1,834,052    |
| Operating grants and contributions             | 12,610,308   | 13,548,374   | 14,385,755    | 11,403,631    | 12,366,720    | 14,480,137    | 9,137,687    | 8,715,661    | 8,928,050    |
| Capital grants and contributions               | 953,264      | 507,063      | 715,672       | 2,856,548     | 4,916,505     | 4,863,545     | 3,486,113    | 6,605,139    | 6,976,620    |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 25,332,809   | 23,900,593   | 25,379,016    | 29,515,472    | 33,612,341    | 35,786,885    | 29,886,099   | 31,913,135   | 32,979,785   |

### **City of Redondo Beach** Changes in Net Assets Last Nine Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

|  |              |              |              |              | Fiscal Year  |              |              |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | 2003         | 2004         | 2005         | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         |
| Business-type activities:                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Charges for services:                            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Harbor Tidelands                                 | 4,561,567    | 4,938,355    | 4,976,742    | 4,797,346    | 5,067,315    | 6,084,834    | 5,270,090    | 5,408,349    | 5,475,085    |
| Harbor Uplands                                   | 3,590,837    | 3,554,528    | 3,526,424    | 3,858,007    | 4,103,636    | 4,400,815    | 4,038,226    | 3,935,048    | 3,672,769    |
| Solid Waste                                      | -            | 2,464,184    | 2,462,684    | 3,184,481    | 3,481,133    | 2,845,736    | 2,992,476    | 3,356,843    | 3,454,839    |
| Transit  | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | 519,082      |
| Wastewater                                       | -            | 236,675      | 2,487,868    | 2,135,108    | 1,842,479    | 1,739,468    | 2,293,090    | 2,437,816    | 2,444,086    |
| Operating grants and contributions               | 1,105        | 36,362       | 49,717       | 73,035       | 68,841       | 70,150       | 162,512      | 17,769       | 1,231,111    |
| Capital grants and contributions                 | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Total business-type activities program revenues  | 8,153,509    | 11,230,104   | 13,503,435   | 14,047,977   | 14,563,404   | 15,141,003   | 14,756,394   | 15,155,825   | 16,796,972   |
| Total primary government program revenues        | 33,486,318   | 35,130,697   | 38,882,451   | 43,563,449   | 48,175,745   | 50,927,888   | 44,642,493   | 47,068,960   | 49,776,757   |
| Net (expense)/revenue                            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Governmental activities                          | (50,707,560) | (48,448,121) | (53,710,049) | (52,517,868) | (53,053,189) | (55,511,185) | (61,211,149) | (58,222,637) | (50,379,967) |
| Business-type activities                         | 14,070       | (1,715,652)  | (62,917)     | (777,994)    | (459,242)    | (333,130)    | (1,213,217)  | (229,991)    | (2,344,058)  |
| Total primary government net expense             | (50,693,490) | (50,163,773) | (53,772,966) | (53,295,862) | (53,512,431) | (55,844,315) | (62,424,366) | (58,452,628) | (52,724,025) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Governmental Activities                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Taxes  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Property taxes, levied for general purpose       | 16,751,767   | 18,058,184   | 19,524,448   | 25,617,618   | 27,136,137   | 27,311,112   | 28,612,395   | 29,598,821   | 28,320,076   |
| Transient occupancy taxes                        | 2,257,526    | 2,439,439    | 2,648,323    | 3,354,138    | 3,738,839    | 3,933,009    | 3,485,290    | 3,204,045    | 3,267,209    |
| Sales taxes                                      | 8,073,176    | 8,544,764    | 9,408,574    | 9,906,235    | 10,205,436   | 9,635,626    | 9,329,872    | 7,839,179    | 8,902,151    |
| Franchise taxes                                  | 1,321,287    | 1,842,050    | 1,761,441    | 1,767,452    | 1,685,711    | 1,807,308    | 1,970,548    | 1,673,632    | 1,816,314    |
| Business licenses taxes                          | 1,278,607    | 1,302,614    | 1,323,345    | 1,376,117    | 1,289,608    | 1,385,726    | 1,293,056    | 1,256,462    | 1,240,024    |
| Utility users taxes                              | 6,835,864    | 6,841,854    | 7,184,530    | 7,398,984    | 7,878,429    | 8,018,564    | 7,848,157    | 8,043,207    | 7,667,130    |
| Other taxes                                      | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | 11,200       | -            |
| Motor vehicle in lieu                            | 3,897,644    | 2,959,364    | 5,653,644    | 453,645      | 429,612      | 293,685      | 205,403      | 198,745      | 310,907      |
| Investment earnings                              | 3,719,297    | 1,729,697    | 2,595,528    | 3,349,037    | 4,687,909    | 4,264,527    | 4,948,736    | 5,118,217    | 3,585,902    |
| Other revenues                                   | 926,203      | 1,248,023    | 1,980,160    | 1,340,746    | 1,626,971    | 443,706      | 1,599,388    | 1,078,427    | 1,601,333    |
| Loss on disposal of capital assets               | (121,086)    | (12,125)     | -            | -            | -            | 34,735       | 28,288       | 26,396       | 54,076       |
| Transfers  | 429,460      | (5,308,676)  | 473,040      | -            | -            | (146,710)    | 1,142,313    | 79,000       | (758,345)    |
| Total governmental activities                    | 45,369,745   | 39,645,188   | 52,553,033   | 54,563,972   | 58,678,652   | 56,981,288   | 60,463,446   | 58,127,331   | 56,006,777   |
| Business-type activities:                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Investment earnings                              | 770,111      | 295,611      | 810,422      | 839,082      | 1,439,428    | 1,329,922    | 944,480      | 801,184      | 408,915      |
| Loss on disposal of capital assets               | (18,048)     | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | (16,398)     | -            |
| Other revenues                                   | 369,246      | 760,920      | 1,032,553    | 204,761      | 138,877      | 141,621      | 195,080      | 176,052      | 307,915      |
| Transfers  | (429,460)    | 5,308,676    | (473,040)    | ,            |              | 146,710      | (1,142,313)  | (79,000)     | 758,345      |

#### City of Redondo Beach Changes in Net Assets Last Nine Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

|                                |           |       |                |                |                 | Fis | scal Year  |    |            |                   |               |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----|------------|----|------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|                                | 2003      |       | 2004           | 2005           | 2006            |     | 2007       |    | 2008       | 2009              | 2010          | 2011            |
| Total business-type activities | 691       | ,849  | 6,365,207      | <br>1,369,935  | 1,043,843       |     | 1,578,305  |    | 1,618,253  | (2,753)           | 881,838       | 1,475,175       |
| Total primary government       | 46,061    | ,594  | 46,010,395     | <br>53,922,968 | <br>55,607,815  |     | 60,256,957 | _  | 58,599,541 | <br>60,460,693    | 59,009,169    | <br>57,481,952  |
| Change in Net Assets           |           |       |                |                |                 |     |            |    |            |                   |               |                 |
| Governmental activities        | (5,337    | ,815) | (8,802,933)    | (1,157,016)    | 2,046,104       |     | 5,625,463  |    | 1,470,103  | (747,703)         | (95,306)      | 5,626,810       |
| Business-type activities       | 705       | ,919  | 4,649,555      | 1,307,018      | 265,849         |     | 1,119,063  |    | 1,285,123  | (1,215,970)       | 651,847       | (868,883)       |
| Totally primary government     | \$ (4,631 | ,896) | \$ (4,153,378) | \$<br>150,002  | \$<br>2,311,953 | \$  | 6,744,526  | \$ | 2,755,226  | \$<br>(1,963,673) | \$<br>556,541 | \$<br>4,757,927 |

NOTE: The City of Redondo Beach has elected to present nine years of data since the implementation of GASB 34 in fiscal year 2002/2003.

Source: City of Redondo Beach Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Government-Wide Financial Statements

## **City of Redondo Beach** Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Nine Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

|                                    |    |            |         |         |    |                      |    |                | I  | Fiscal Year  |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
|------------------------------------|----|------------|---------|---------|----|----------------------|----|----------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
|                                    |    | 2003       | 2004    | L .     |    | 2005                 |    | 2006           |    | 2007         |    | 2008         |    | 2009         |    | 2010         |    | 2011 *       |
| General fund                       |    |            |         |         |    |                      |    |                |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Reserved                           | \$ | 1,118,553  | \$ 5    | 32,612  | \$ | 1,229,239            | \$ | 759,733        | \$ | 781,710      | \$ | 902,881      | \$ | 634,743      | \$ | 514,549      | \$ | -            |
| Unreserved:                        |    |            |         |         |    |                      |    |                |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Designated                         |    | 11,802,290 | 11,9    | 42,979  |    | 9,144,315            |    | 9,383,713      |    | 10,143,013   |    | 11,363,952   |    | 9,353,252    |    | 9,321,572    |    | -            |
| Undesignated                       |    | (83,439)   |         | 3,692   |    | 1,028,448            |    | 2,680,196      |    | 214,115      |    | 314,926      |    | 37,327       |    | (75,211)     |    | -            |
| Nonspendable                       |    | -          |         | -       |    | -                    |    | -              |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | 167,035      |
| Committed                          |    | -          |         | -       |    | -                    |    | -              |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | 5,595,596    |
| Assigned                           |    | -          |         | -       |    | -                    |    | -              |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | 7,891,828    |
| Unassigned                         |    | -          |         | -       |    | -                    |    | -              |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |
| Total general fund                 |    | 12,837,404 | 12,4    | 79,283  |    | 11,402,002           |    | 12,823,642     | _  | 11,138,838   | _  | 12,581,759   |    | 10,025,322   | _  | 9,760,910    |    | 13,654,459   |
| All other governmental funds       |    |            |         |         |    |                      |    |                |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Reserved                           |    | 9,649,967  | 5.7     | 70,495  |    | 3,156,012            |    | 7,519,312      |    | 21,109,217   |    | 21,158,335   |    | 15,551,248   |    | 13,938,764   |    | -            |
| Unreserved, reported in:           |    | .,,.       | -,      | .,      |    | -, -,-               |    | ,,-            |    | ,,           |    | ,,           |    | -,, -        |    | -,, -        |    |              |
| Special revenue funds              |    | 5,486,190  | 5,0     | 89,794  |    | 5,941,612            |    | 4,485,135      |    | 8,108,628    |    | 7,429,282    |    | 4,494,765    |    | 5,265,375    |    | -            |
| Capital projects funds             |    | 630        |         | 84,886  |    | 2,085,674            |    | 1,763,987      |    | 1,581,516    |    | 1,614,077    |    | 5,052        |    | 5,054        |    | -            |
| Debt service funds                 |    | 4,779      | ,       | 4,822   |    | 4,819                |    | 5,021          |    | 5,028        |    | 5,028        |    | 1,222,686    |    | 1,165,476    |    | -            |
| Designated, reported in:           |    | , ,        |         | ,-      |    | ,                    |    | - , -          |    |              |    | -,           |    | , ,          |    | ,, .         |    |              |
| Special revenue funds              |    | 2,698,080  | 3.0     | 10,610  |    | -                    |    | 2,070,751      |    | 2,948,322    |    | 3,567,481    |    | 2,696,956    |    | 2,043,237    |    | -            |
| Capital projects funds             |    | 12,304,702 | ,       | 42,187  |    | 5,233,040            |    | 6,250,116      |    | 6,326,050    |    | 8,926,207    |    | 9,891,290    |    | -            |    | -            |
| Undesignated, reported in:         |    |            |         | ,       |    | -)                   |    | 0,200,220      |    | 0,020,000    |    | 0,7 _0,_01   |    | .,           |    |              |    |              |
| Special revenue funds              |    | -          | (1.6    | 70,397) |    | 3,215,250            |    | 218            |    | (2,831,086)  |    | (2,368,822)  |    | 5,803,471    |    | 7,103,415    |    | -            |
| Capital projects funds             |    | -          |         | 00,944  |    | 2,629,467            |    | 1,424,414      |    | 4,050,994    |    | 3,414,086    |    | 2,317,151    |    | 5,365,603    |    | -            |
| Debt service funds                 |    | -          |         | 20,107) |    | (3,278,401)          |    | (3,714,945)    |    | (13,958,851) |    | (12,990,180) |    | (14,007,225) |    | (15,428,315) |    | -            |
| Nonspendable                       |    | -          | (_/*    |         |    | (0)=00,0000,0000,000 |    | (=); ==;; ==;; |    | (,,,,        |    |              |    |              |    | (            |    | 1,012        |
| Restricted                         |    | -          |         | -       |    | -                    |    | -              |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | 8,524,280    |
| Restricted, reported in:           |    |            |         |         |    |                      |    |                |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    | 0,0 = 1,200  |
| Special revenue funds              |    | -          |         | -       |    | -                    |    | -              |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | 13,257,981   |
| Debt service funds                 |    | -          |         | -       |    | -                    |    | -              |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | 8,107,706    |
| Assigned                           |    | -          |         | -       |    | -                    |    | -              |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |
| Assigned, reported in:             |    |            |         |         |    |                      |    |                |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Capital projects funds             |    | -          |         | -       |    | -                    |    | -              |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | 1,645,977    |
| Unassigned                         |    | -          |         | -       |    | -                    |    | -              |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | 841,689      |
| Unassigned, reported in:           |    |            |         |         |    |                      |    |                |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    | 011,000      |
| Special revenue funds              |    | -          |         | -       |    | -                    |    | -              |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | (3,027,926)  |
| Capital projects funds             |    | -          |         | -       |    | -                    |    | -              |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | 3,040,646    |
| Debt service funds                 |    | -          |         | -       |    | -                    |    | _              |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | _            |    | (15,046,266) |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ | 30,144,348 | \$ 24.4 | 13,234  | \$ | 18,987,473           | \$ | 19,804,009     | \$ | 27,339,818   | \$ | 30,755,494   | \$ | 27,975,394   | \$ | 19,458,609   | \$ | 17,345,099   |
| rota an oner governmentar tanto    | ψ  | 00,111,040 | Ψ 44/4  | 10,204  | Ψ  | 10,10,101            | Ψ  | 17,004,009     | Ψ  | -1,000,010   | Ψ  | 50,750,994   | Ψ  | 2,0,0,0,94   | Ψ  | 17,100,009   | Ψ  | 11,010,079   |

NOTE: \*The change of fund balance descriptions is due to the implementation of GASB 54 in fiscal year 2010/2011.

The City of Redondo Beach has elected to present nine years of data since the implementation of GASB 34 in fiscal year 2002/2003.

Source: City of Redondo Beach Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Governmental Fund Financial Statements

## City of Redondo Beach Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Nine Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

|   |                   |                   |                   |                  | I  | Fiscal Year |                  |                   |                   |                  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|   | <br>2003          | <br>2004          | <br>2005          | <br>2006         |    | 2007        | <br>2008         | <br>2009          | <br>2010          | 2011             |
| Revenues:   |                   |                   |                   |                  |    |             |                  |                   |                   |                  |
| Taxes   | \$<br>35,772,421  | \$<br>39,678,946  | \$<br>47,416,940  | \$<br>49,809,201 | \$ | 52,569,593  | \$<br>53,052,490 | \$<br>52,330,017  | \$<br>49,946,499  | \$<br>51,768,825 |
| Interdepartmental                                       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 4,298,260        |    | 6,314,753   | 6,314,750        | 6,655,458         | 6,681,277         | 6,383,731        |
| Licenses and permits                                    | 1,241,136         | 1,513,226         | 1,713,598         | 2,006,686        |    | 1,660,339   | 1,306,025        | 1,006,075         | 930,523           | 1,248,916        |
| Intergovernmental                                       | 15,566,321        | 16,208,575        | 13,322,228        | 14,196,236       |    | 15,771,721  | 16,660,368       | 13,991,411        | 15,619,990        | 14,545,341       |
| Charges for services                                    | 7,870,593         | 7,193,850         | 7,738,642         | 8,673,373        |    | 7,627,197   | 6,814,267        | 6,947,073         | 7,279,164         | 7,485,670        |
| Use of money and property                               | 6,638,379         | 2,178,640         | 3,834,831         | 3,458,204        |    | 5,228,621   | 6,279,652        | 5,680,333         | 4,929,845         | 3,512,619        |
| Fines and forfeitures                                   | 1,612,480         | 1,069,909         | 942,598           | 889,437          |    | 1,117,196   | 1,984,683        | 1,845,838         | 1,875,287         | 1,785,067        |
| Other revenues  | <br>1,551,978     | <br>784,325       | <br>697,856       | <br>760,816      |    | 787,722     | <br>559,093      | <br>1,703,984     | <br>999,916       | <br>1,447,680    |
| Total Revenues  | <br>70,253,308    | <br>68,627,471    | <br>75,666,693    | <br>84,092,213   |    | 91,077,142  | <br>92,971,328   | <br>90,160,189    | <br>88,262,501    | <br>88,177,849   |
| Expenditures:   |                   |                   |                   |                  |    |             |                  |                   |                   |                  |
| Current:  |                   |                   |                   |                  |    |             |                  |                   |                   |                  |
| General government                                      | 7,858,215         | 8,134,136         | 10,291,155        | 10,531,849       |    | 9,878,387   | 9,033,018        | 8,693,889         | 7,901,358         | 7,582,969        |
| Public safety   | 27,905,212        | 28,548,022        | 31,357,941        | 35,109,834       |    | 38,254,942  | 40,909,913       | 42,869,798        | 41,964,634        | 41,450,374       |
| Housing and community development                       | 12,272,712        | 11,753,095        | 11,134,350        | 11,341,953       |    | 11,960,230  | 13,970,479       | 17,569,049        | 16,392,441        | 12,882,944       |
| Cultural and leisure services                           | 6,892,592         | 7,565,264         | 7,446,505         | 8,658,356        |    | 9,120,765   | 9,780,910        | 7,372,691         | 7,427,423         | 6,671,934        |
| Public works  | 9,429,422         | 11,866,239        | 7,404,995         | 9,409,898        |    | 10,218,116  | 11,046,771       | 9,554,993         | 8,787,700         | 9,450,771        |
| Capital outlay  | 7,987,598         | 1,884,946         | 10,024,176        | 3,356,314        |    | 5,318,230   | 4,121,712        | 5,683,727         | 11,562,615        | 8,384,700        |
| Debt service:   |                   |                   |                   |                  |    |             |                  |                   |                   |                  |
| Principal   | 394,798           | 395,046           | 420,069           | 1,984,826        |    | 757,671     | 1,526,811        | 3,448,829         | 2,492,055         | 777,554          |
| Interest  | 2,232,047         | 1,389,640         | 1,958,332         | 2,130,871        |    | 1,698,884   | 2,902,761        | 1,738,532         | 1,069,040         | 1,017,824        |
| Debt issuance costs                                     | <br>21,157        | <br>-             | <br>-             | <br>-            |    | -           | <br>-            | <br>-             | <br>-             | <br>-            |
| Total Expenditures                                      | <br>74,993,753    | <br>71,536,388    | <br>80,037,523    | <br>82,523,901   |    | 87,207,225  | <br>93,292,375   | <br>96,931,508    | <br>97,597,266    | 88,219,070       |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures            | <br>(4,740,445)   | <br>(2,908,917)   | <br>(4,370,830)   | <br>1,568,312    |    | 3,869,917   | <br>(321,047)    | <br>(6,771,319)   | <br>(9,334,765)   | <br>(41,221)     |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                         |                   |                   |                   |                  |    |             |                  |                   |                   |                  |
| Transfers in  | 5,277,409         | 3,548,964         | 3,194,254         | 3,296,665        |    | 6,611,051   | 11,074,552       | 5,482,661         | 2,707,679         | 17,341,414       |
| Transfers out   | (6,077,949)       | (4,194,424)       | (6,007,674)       | (4,496,995)      |    | (7,853,397) | (6,630,271)      | (4,595,668)       | (2,743,425)       | (15,834,081)     |
| Refunding bonds issued                                  | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                |    | -           | 7,645,000        | 700,000           | -                 | -                |
| Other debts issued                                      | 450,140           | 655,879           | 926,685           | 736,338          |    | 476,292     | 648,720          | 547,789           | 589,314           | 301,197          |
| Bond premium  | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                |    | -           | 227,862          | -                 | -                 | -                |
| Refunding bonds redeemed                                | <br>-             | <br>-             | -                 | <br>-            |    | -           | <br>(7,645,000)  | <br>(700,000)     | <br>-             | -                |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                    | <br>(350,400)     | <br>10,419        | <br>(1,886,735)   | <br>(463,992)    |    | (766,054)   | <br>5,320,863    | <br>1,434,782     | <br>553,568       | <br>1,808,530    |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                             | \$<br>(5,090,845) | \$<br>(2,898,498) | \$<br>(6,257,565) | \$<br>1,104,320  | \$ | 3,103,863   | \$<br>4,999,816  | \$<br>(5,336,537) | \$<br>(8,781,197) | \$<br>1,767,309  |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 4.11%             | 2.63%             | 3.52%             | 5.48%            |    | 3.09%       | 5.23%            | 6.03%             | 4.32%             | 2.30%            |

NOTE: The City of Redondo Beach has elected to present nine years of data since the implementation of GASB 34 in fiscal year 2002/2003.

Source: City of Redondo Beach Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Government-Wide Financial Statements

## **City of Redondo Beach** Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

|             |                | Cit                  | у            |                |             |            |            |             |            |  |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|--|
| Fiscal Year |                |                      |              | Taxable        |             |            |            | Taxable     | Total      |  |
| Ended       |                |                      | Less:        | Assessed       |             |            |            | Assessed    | Direct Tax |  |
| June 30     | Secured        | Unsecured Exemptions |              | Value          | Secured     | Unsecured  | Exemptions | Value       | Rate       |  |
|             |                |                      |              |                |             |            |            |             |            |  |
| 2002        | 6,385,716,954  | 324,592,746          | (37,669,872) | 6,672,639,828  | 246,801,085 | 57,023,707 | (319,608)  | 303,505,184 | 0.198%     |  |
| 2003        | 6,828,949,516  | 359,752,562          | (55,603,784) | 7,133,098,294  | 253,875,110 | 56,736,856 | (325,999)  | 310,285,967 | 0.225%     |  |
| 2004        | 7,506,186,983  | 361,472,965          | (60,856,425) | 7,806,803,523  | 253,975,182 | 66,824,277 | (332,518)  | 320,466,941 | 0.222%     |  |
| 2005        | 7,919,761,315  | 349,465,981          | (43,088,228) | 8,226,139,068  | 277,594,347 | 59,467,281 | -          | 337,061,628 | 0.228%     |  |
| 2006        | 8,791,344,602  | 347,996,542          | (69,771,516) | 9,069,569,628  | 272,239,842 | 58,002,148 | (537,132)  | 329,704,858 | 0.273%     |  |
| 2007        | 9,681,892,573  | 375,435,811          | (47,879,656) | 10,009,448,728 | 347,940,107 | 55,919,195 | (547,874)  | 403,311,428 | 0.261%     |  |
| 2008        | 10,414,844,031 | 363,370,583          | (75,561,247) | 10,702,653,367 | 371,338,622 | 62,307,947 | (771,134)  | 432,875,435 | 0.245%     |  |
| 2009        | 10,967,218,597 | 377,551,863          | (67,013,974) | 11,277,756,486 | 371,987,381 | 64,908,544 | (158,162)  | 436,737,763 | 0.244%     |  |
| 2010        | 11,070,789,692 | 362,332,212          | (66,883,744) | 11,366,238,160 | 409,520,646 | 55,988,588 | (866,778)  | 464,642,456 | 0.250%     |  |
| 2011        | 11,088,815,868 | 609,276,121          | (82,655,891) | 11,615,436,098 | 397,519,636 | 31,015,873 | (864,841)  | 427,670,668 | 0.235%     |  |

In 1978 the voters of the State of California passed Proposition 13 which limited property taxes to a total maximum rate of 1% based upon the assessed value of the property being taxed. Each year, the assessed value of property may be increased by an "inflation factor" (limited to a maximum increase of 2%). With few exceptions, property is only re-assessed at the time that it is sold to a new owner. At that point, the new assessed value is reassessed at the purchase price of the property sold. The assessed valuation data shown above represents the only data currently available with respect to the actual market value of taxable property and is subject to the limitations described above.

Source: HdL Coren & Cone, Los Angeles County Auditor-Controller/Tax Division 2010-11 Combined Tax Rolls

### City of Redondo Beach Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates (Rate per \$100 of taxable value) Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                             | Fiscal Year |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                             | 2002        | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    |  |
| City basic rate             | 0.16617     | 0.16617 | 0.16617 | 0.16617 | 0.16617 | 0.16617 | 0.16617 | 0.16539 | 0.16539 | 0.16539 |  |
| Redevelopment agency        | 1.00990     | 1.00861 | 1.00755 | 1.00697 | 1.00604 | 1.00541 | 1.00450 | 1.00430 | 1.00430 | 1.00370 |  |
| Overlapping Rates:          |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Los Angeles County          | 0.00113     | 0.00103 | 0.00099 | 0.00092 | 0.00080 | 0.00066 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |  |
| Flood Control               | 0.00107     | 0.00088 | 0.00047 | 0.00024 | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |  |
| Metropolitan Water District | 0.00770     | 0.00670 | 0.00610 | 0.00580 | 0.00520 | 0.00470 | 0.00450 | 0.00430 | 0.00430 | 0.00370 |  |
| Community College           | 0.00000     | 0.00000 | 0.01903 | 0.01656 | 0.01838 | 0.03570 | 0.01647 | 0.01703 | 0.01487 | 0.01614 |  |
| Unified School District     | 0.02370     | 0.00446 | 0.00866 | 0.02765 | 0.03336 | 0.02970 | 0.02844 | 0.04714 | 0.05519 | 0.06977 |  |
| Total Direct Rate           | 0.18449     | 0.18385 | 0.18360 | 0.18176 | 0.18234 | 0.21166 | 0.18715 | 0.18608 | 0.18774 | 0.18818 |  |

Notes: General fund tax rates are representative and based upon the direct and overlapping rates for the largest general fund tax rate area (TRA) by net taxable value.

Total Direct Rate is the weighted average of all individual direct rates applied by the City of Redondo Beach.

RDA rate is based on the largest RDA tax rate area(TRA) and includes only rate(s) from indebtedness adopted prior to 1969 per California State statute. RDA direct and overlapping rates are applied only to the incremental property values.

In 1978, California voters passed Proposition 13 which set the property tax rate at a 1.00% fixed amount. This 1.00% is shared by all taxing agencies for which the subject property resides within. In addition to the 1.00% fixed amount, property owners are charged taxes as a percentage to assessed property values for the payment of any voter approved bonds.

Source: HdL Coren & Cone, Los Angeles County Assessor 2010/2011 Tax Rate Table

## **City of Redondo Beach** Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

|   | 2011                |                          |                   | 2002        |                          |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
|   | <br>Turk            | Percent of<br>Total City |                   | Tault       | Percent of<br>Total City |
|   | Taxable<br>Assessed | Taxable<br>Assessed      | Taxable           |             | Taxable<br>Assessed      |
| Taxpayer  | <br>Value           |                          | Assessed<br>Value |             | Value                    |
| Northrop Gruman Space and Mission (formerly TRW Inc.) | \$<br>446,052,495   | 3.70%                    | \$                | 328,342,342 | 4.71%                    |
| South Bay Center SPE LLC                              | 192,976,132         | 1.60%                    |                   | 130,952,973 | 1.88%                    |
| AES Redondo Beach, LLC                                | 181,309,126         | 1.51%                    |                   | 269,842,623 | 3.87%                    |
| IPT IHG 2 Properties Trust                            | 42,321,015          | 0.35%                    |                   | -           |                          |
| /KEG P LLC  | 36,715,469          | 0.30%                    |                   | -           |                          |
| Portofino Partners                                    | 36,298,606          | 0.30%                    |                   | 30,148,008  | 0.43%                    |
| MB AMS Spinnaker LLC                                  | 33,028,228          | 0.27%                    |                   | -           |                          |
| Iarbor Cove The Bascom Group                          | 32,811,512          | 0.27%                    |                   | -           |                          |
| Carget Corporation                                    | 32,772,590          | 0.27%                    |                   | -           |                          |
| rust NOIP Doolittle- Redondo Beach                    | 32,674,577          | 0.27%                    |                   | -           |                          |
| outh Bay Center LLC                                   | -                   |                          |                   | 27,943,944  | 0.40%                    |
| own Park Hotel Corporation                            | -                   |                          |                   | 26,445,433  | 0.38%                    |
| pace Technology Lab Inc.                              | -                   |                          |                   | 22,588,497  | 0.32%                    |
| Iaagen Redondo LLC                                    | -                   |                          |                   | 22,365,000  | 0.32%                    |
| 'on's Companies Inc.                                  | -                   |                          |                   | 21,016,527  | 0.30%                    |
| outh Bay Associates                                   | <br>-               |                          |                   | 17,067,908  | 0.24%                    |
|   | \$<br>1,066,959,750 | 8.86%                    | \$                | 896,713,255 | 12.85%                   |

NOTE: The amounts shown above include assessed value date for both the City and the Redevelopment Agency.

Source: HdL Coren & Cone, Los Angeles County Assessor 2010/2011 Combined Tax Rolls

# **City of Redondo Beach** Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Total Tax   | Collected w<br>Fiscal Year of |               | Collections   | Total Collections to Date |            |  |  |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Ended       | Levy for    |                               | Percentage of | in Subsequent |                           | Percentage |  |  |
| June 30     | Fiscal Year | Amount                        | Levy          | Years         | Amount                    | of Levy    |  |  |
| 2002        | 14,444,954  | 14,001,063                    | 96.93%        | 458,721       | 14,459,784                | 100.10%    |  |  |
| 2003        | 15,320,666  | 14,886,490                    | 97.17%        | 477,197       | 15,363,687                | 100.28%    |  |  |
| 2004        | 16,229,288  | 15,968,858                    | 98.40%        | 506,977       | 16,475,835                | 101.52%    |  |  |
| 2005        | 19,327,612  | 18,856,789                    | 97.56%        | 459,220       | 19,316,009                | 99.94%     |  |  |
| 2006        | 19,954,589  | 19,442,404                    | 97.43%        | 455,758       | 19,898,162                | 99.72%     |  |  |
| 2007        | 21,893,557  | 21,130,547                    | 96.51%        | 477,535       | 21,608,082                | 98.70%     |  |  |
| 2008        | 23,253,318  | 22,214,291                    | 95.53%        | 646,294       | 22,860,585                | 98.31%     |  |  |
| 2009        | 24,948,068  | 23,904,011                    | 95.82%        | 1,156,615     | 25,060,626                | 100.45%    |  |  |
| 2010        | 25,278,747  | 24,462,121                    | 96.77%        | 1,204,949     | 25,667,070                | 101.54%    |  |  |
| 2011        | 25,809,271  | 25,195,837                    | 97.62%        | 1,083,378     | 26,279,214                | 101.82%    |  |  |

Source: County of Los Angeles Auditor-Controller

## **City of Redondo Beach** Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

|        |            | Gove      | ernmental Activiti | es         |         | Bus        | iness-type Activiti | es      |            |             |        |
|--------|------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|---------|------------|---------------------|---------|------------|-------------|--------|
| -      | Tax        |           | Refunding          |            |         | Wastewater |                     |         | Total      | Percentage  |        |
| Fiscal | Allocation | Revenue   | Revenue            |            | Capital | Revenue    | Construction        | Capital | Primary    | of Personal | Per    |
| Year   | Bonds      | Bonds     | Bonds              | Loans      | Leases  | Bonds      | Loans               | Leases  | Government | Income *    | Capita |
| 2002   | 4,570,000  | 9,640,000 | 2,965,000          | 11,754,103 | 57,068  | -          | 5,157,329           | 19,495  | 34,162,995 | 11.31%      | 540    |
| 2003   | 4,480,000  | 9,485,000 | 2,840,000          | 12,179,445 | 50,105  | -          | 4,994,952           | 2,896   | 34,032,398 | 10.93%      | 511    |
| 2004   | 4,385,000  | 9,325,000 | 2,730,000          | 12,805,278 | 36,364  | 10,263,776 | 4,607,531           | -       | 44,152,949 | 13.42%      | 664    |
| 2005   | 4,285,000  | 9,150,000 | 2,615,000          | 13,701,886 | 26,295  | 10,086,150 | 4,399,037           | -       | 44,263,368 | 12.78%      | 657    |
| 2006   | 3,085,000  | 8,965,000 | 2,500,000          | 13,953,397 | 12,961  | 9,903,524  | 4,399,037           | -       | 42,818,919 | 11.60%      | 638    |
| 2007   | 3,010,000  | 8,765,000 | 2,380,000          | 14,067,018 | 919     | 9,715,898  | 4,181,161           | -       | 42,119,996 | 10.79%      | 624    |
| 2008   | 2,930,000  | -         | 10,113,873         | 14,508,927 | 45,219  | 9,523,272  | 3,953,480           | -       | 41,074,771 | 9.94%       | 609    |
| 2009   | -          | -         | 9,759,884          | 14,872,887 | 33,169  | 9,325,646  | 3,715,553           | -       | 37,707,139 | -           | 557    |
| 2010   | -          | -         | 8,870,895          | 13,840,146 | 20,686  | 9,118,020  | 3,466,920           | -       | 35,316,667 | -           | 519    |
| 2011   | -          | -         | 8,126,906          | 14,088,789 | 887,204 | 8,905,394  | 3,207,098           | -       | 35,215,391 | -           | 526    |

NOTES: \* Personal income data was not available from the California Department of Finance subsequent to fiscal year 2008/2009. Percentages reflected are calculated using personal income of the County of Los Angeles.

Source: Note 8 of the Notes to Financial Statements

California Department of Finance

# City of Redondo Beach Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt June 30, 2011

| Redevelopment Agency Incremental Valuation<br>Total Assessed Valuation             |                          | \$ | 393,241,765<br>11,442,894,026 |          |  |
|--|--------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----------|--|
|  | Percentage<br>Applicable |    | utstanding<br>bt 6/30/11      |          | Estimated<br>Share of<br>Overlapping<br>Debt |
| Direct Debt:   | 100%                     |    | 14 099 790                    |          | 14 000 700                                   |
| County Deferral Loans  |                          |    | 14,088,789                    |          | 14,088,789                                   |
| Boating & Waterways Construction Loan 89-21-147                                    | 100%<br>100%             |    | 2,267,306<br>1,875,000        |          | 2,267,306<br>1,875,000                       |
| PFA 2001 Refunding Revenue Bonds<br>Boating & Waterways Construction Loan 88-21-84 | 100 %                    |    | 939,792                       |          | 939,792                                      |
| PFA 2008 Refunding Revenue Bonds   | 100 %                    |    | 6,251,906                     |          | 6,251,906                                    |
| Capital Leases   | 100%                     |    | 887,204                       |          | 887,204                                      |
| Wastewater Revenue Bond 2004 Ser A   | 100%                     |    | 8,905,394                     |          | 8,905,394                                    |
| Total direct debt  | 100 /0                   | \$ | 35,215,391                    | \$       | 35,215,391                                   |
|  |                          | ¥  | 00,210,071                    | <u> </u> | 00,210,071                                   |
| Overlapping Debt:  |                          |    |                               |          |  |
| Redondo Beach Unified School District DS 2011                                      | 100%                     |    | 45,002,644                    |          | 45,002,644                                   |
| Redondo Beach Unified School District DS 2000 Ser C                                | 100%                     |    | 3,215,000                     |          | 3,215,000                                    |
| Redondo Beach Unified School District DS 2000 Ser D                                | 100%                     |    | 4,155,000                     |          | 4,155,000                                    |
| Redondo Beach Unified School District DS 2000 Ser E                                | 100%                     |    | 11,435,000                    |          | 11,435,000                                   |
| Redondo Beach Unified School District DS 2008 Ser A                                | 100%                     |    | 74,055,636                    |          | 74,055,636                                   |
| Redondo Beach Unified School District DS 2010 + BABS                               | 100%                     |    | 24,999,172                    |          | 24,999,172                                   |
| Redondo Beach Unified School District DS 2010 REFUNDING BONDS                      | 100%                     |    | 26,710,000                    |          | 26,710,000                                   |
| * Metropolitan Water District  | 1.347%                   |    | 107,259,876                   |          | 1,445,130                                    |
| El Camino CCS DS 2002 S-2003A  | 14.951%                  |    | 5,120,000                     |          | 765,507                                      |
| El Camino CCD DS 2005 REF BONDS  | 14.951%                  |    | 28,732,715                    |          | 4,295,917                                    |
| El Camino CCD DS 2002 SER 2006B  | 14.951%                  |    | 137,350,000                   |          | 20,535,624                                   |
|  |                          | \$ | 423,032,399                   | \$       | 216,614,630                                  |
| Total overlapping debt   |                          |    |                               |          |  |
| Total direct and overlapping debt  |                          |    |                               | \$       | 251,830,021                                  |

NOTE: \* This fund is a portion of a larger agency and is responsible for debt in areas outside the city.

# **City of Redondo Beach** Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2011

| Assessed value                     | \$ 11,836,135,791 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Debt Limit (15% of assessed value) | 1,775,420,369     |
| Debt applicable to limit           | -                 |
| Legal debt margin                  | \$ 1,775,420,369  |

|  |                  |                  |                  |                  | Fisca            | l Year           |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|  | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005             | 2006             | 2007             | 2008             | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             |
| Debt limit   | \$ 1,046,421,752 | \$ 1,116,507,639 | \$ 1,219,090,570 | \$ 1,284,480,104 | \$ 1,409,891,173 | \$ 1,561,914,023 | \$ 1,670,329,320 | \$ 1,757,174,137 | \$ 1,774,632,092 | \$ 1,775,420,369 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                   | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| Legal debt margin  | 1,046,421,752    | 1,116,507,639    | 1,219,090,570    | 1,284,480,104    | 1,409,891,173    | 1,561,914,023    | 1,670,329,320    | 1,757,174,137    | 1,774,632,092    | 1,775,420,369    |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 0%               | 0%               | 0%               | 0%               | 0%               | 0%               | 0%               | 0%               | 0%               | 0%_              |

Source: County of Los Angeles Auditor-Controller

## **City of Redondo Beach** Pledged-Revenue Coverage Last Eight Fiscal Years

|                   |                  |           |            |           |    | Wastewater R | evenue Boi | nds       |         |         |          |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----|--------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|--|
|                   |                  |           |            | Less      |    | Net          |            |           |         |         |          |  |
| Fiscal Year Ended | W                | astewater | <b>O</b> ] | perating  | I  | Available    |            | Debt      | Service |         |          |  |
| June 30,          | June 30, Revenue |           | E          | Expenses  |    | Revenue      |            | Principal |         | nterest | Coverage |  |
| 2004              | \$               | 5,919,446 | \$         | 664,166   | \$ | 5,255,280    | \$         | -         | \$      | -       | 0        |  |
| 2005*             |                  | 2,258,072 |            | 723,265   |    | 1,534,806    |            | 180,000   |         | 462,798 | 2.3      |  |
| 2006*             |                  | 1,739,414 |            | 783,193   |    | 956,221      |            | 185,000   |         | 478,063 | 1.4      |  |
| 2007              |                  | 1,609,643 |            | 798,094   |    | 811,549      |            | 190,000   |         | 472,513 | 1.2      |  |
| 2008              |                  | 1,632,533 |            | 841,186   |    | 791,347      |            | 195,000   |         | 466,813 | 1.2      |  |
| 2009              |                  | 2,238,654 |            | 1,036,836 |    | 1,201,818    |            | 200,000   |         | 476,050 | 1.73     |  |
| 2010              |                  | 2,371,716 |            | 1,106,781 |    | 1,264,934    |            | 210,000   |         | 468,050 | 1.8      |  |
| 2011              |                  | 2,376,530 |            | 1,023,182 |    | 1,353,348    |            | 215,000   |         | 459,650 | 2.0      |  |

NOTE: \* Calculation of coverage was revised to reflect the proper coverage calculation under the bond convenant. The Redondo Beach Public Financing Authority issued the Wastewater System Financing Project Revenue Bonds in fiscal year 2003/2004.

## City of Redondo Beach Demographic and Economic Statistics June 30, 2011

|          |            |               | Per      |              |
|----------|------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
|          |            | Personal      | Capita   |              |
| Calendar |            | Income *      | Personal | Unemployment |
| Year     | Population | (in millions) | Income * | Rate **      |
| 2002     | 63,261     | 302,123       | 47,758   | 6.7%         |
| 2003     | 66,545     | 311,285       | 46,778   | 6.9%         |
| 2004     | 66,545     | 329,048       | 49,447   | 6.3%         |
| 2005     | 67,325     | 346,423       | 51,455   | 5.0%         |
| 2006     | 67,112     | 369,174       | 55,009   | 4.4%         |
| 2007     | 67,495     | 390,296       | 57,826   | 4.7%         |
| 2008     | 67,488     | 413,317       | 61,243   | 6.6%         |
| 2009     | 67,646     | 402,281       | 40,867   | 10.8%        |
| 2010     | 68,105     | -             | -        | 11.5%        |
| 2011     | 66,970     | -             | -        | 11.9%        |

NOTES: \* Personal income data was not available from the California Department of Finance subsequent to fiscal year 2008/2009. Per Capita Personal Income is based on the County of Los Angeles. Statistics not available subsequent to fiscal year 2008/2009. \*\* Unemployment rate is based on the metropolitan area of Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA.

Source: California Department of Finance, Demographic Research Unit California Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit U.S. Department of Labor

# **City of Redondo Beach** Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

|                                       | 2011      | l   | 2002      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|
| Employer                              | Employees | Percentage<br>of Total City<br>Employment | Employees |
| Employer                              |           | Employment                                | Employees |
| Northrop Grumman (TRW)                | 5,645     | 17.65%                                    | 5,226     |
| Redondo Beach Unified School District | 995       | 3.11%                                     | -         |
| City of Redondo Beach                 | 444       | 1.39%                                     | 485       |
| Crown Plaza (Holiday Inn)             | 339       | 1.06%                                     | -         |
| The Cheesecake Factory                | 261       | 0.82%                                     | 227       |
| United States Post Office             | 260       | 0.81%                                     | 230       |
| Nordstrom, Inc.                       | 258       | 0.81%                                     | 432       |
| D H L Global Forwarding               | 244       | 0.76%                                     | -         |
| Target Store                          | 217       | 0.68%                                     | -         |
| Macy's (Robinson's May)               | 198       | 0.62%                                     | 299       |
| Web Service Company                   | -         | 0.00%                                     | 320       |
| Imperial Bank                         | -         | 0.00%                                     | 253       |
| Mervyn's                              | -         | 0.00%                                     | 232       |
| Douglas Furniture of California, Inc. | -         | 0.00%                                     | 200       |
| South Bay Family Healthcare Center    | -         | 0.00%                                     | 200       |

## **City of Redondo Beach** Full-Time City Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                                 |      |      |      |      | Fisca | l Year |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|
|                                 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006  | 2007   | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| Function                        |      |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |      |      |
| General Government              | 60   | 60   | 59   | 56   | 56    | 59     | 60   | 58   | 52   | 52   |
| Public Safety                   |      |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |      |      |
| Police                          |      |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |      |      |
| Officers                        | 109  | 108  | 107  | 105  | 105   | 105    | 105  | 105  | 99   | 96   |
| Civilians                       | 57   | 57   | 58   | 57   | 57    | 58     | 58   | 59   | 58   | 59   |
| Fire                            |      |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |      |      |
| Firefighters and Officers       | 68   | 69   | 68   | 65   | 65    | 64     | 64   | 63   | 60   | 60   |
| Civilians                       | 5    | 5    | 6    | 5    | 5     | 6      | 6    | 5    | 5    | 3    |
| Public Works                    | 88   | 108  | 105  | 102  | 102   | 104    | 105  | 105  | 106  | 100  |
| Cultural and Leisure Services   | 50   | 63   | 61   | 59   | 58    | 57     | 54   | 45   | 40   | 37   |
| Housing & Community Development | 44   | 45   | 44   | 33   | 33    | 34     | 35   | 38   | 30   | 31   |
| Harbor, Business, & Transit     | 4    | 4    | 5    | 7    | 7     | 9      | 9    | 9    | 8    | 6    |
| TOTAL                           | 485  | 519  | 513  | 489  | 488   | 496    | 496  | 487  | 458  | 444  |

#### **City of Redondo Beach** Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

|   |         |         |         |         | Fiscal  | Year    |         |           |            |         |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|
|   | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009      | 2010       | 2011    |
| Public Safety                               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |         |
| Police                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |         |
| Physical arrests                            | 3,135   | 2,955   | 3,235   | 3,229   | 3,402   | 3,923   | 2,702   | 2,641     | 2,586      | _ *     |
| Traffic citations issued                    | 12,070  | 9,774   | 7,419   | 7,532   | 9,683   | 12,339  | 10,955  | 10,786    | 10,658     | _ *     |
| Fire  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |         |
| Number of runs - rescues                    | 3,445   | 3,212   | 3,351   | 3,386   | 3,551   | 3,779   | 3,932   | 3,942     | 4,007      | - *     |
| Number of runs - structures & other         | 1,261   | 1,173   | 1,075   | 868     | 1,087   | 1,672   | 1,676   | 1,495     | 1,552      | - *     |
| Public Works                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |         |
| Street rehabilitation (miles)               | 9.3     | 17.1    | 17.8    | 13.3    | 3.2     | 3.7     | 2.3     | 4.6       | 1.9        | 3.5     |
| Culture and Leisure Services                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |         |
| Library                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |         |
| Number of items borrowed                    | 798,022 | 830,950 | 845,496 | 845,569 | 852,750 | 844,947 | 831,354 | 858,934   | 809,968    | 920,941 |
| Number of visitors                          | 441,974 | 454,114 | 436,714 | 438,310 | 439,060 | 445,056 | 446,346 | 436,347 3 | 398,583 ** | 437,529 |
| Recreation and Community Services           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |         |
| Admissions - Seaside Lagoon                 | 98,352  | 101,584 | 81,487  | 86,562  | 90,966  | 82,071  | 76,578  | 82,921    | 63,056     | 63,799  |
| Number of facility rentals - Seaside Lagoon | 506     | 468     | 558     | 579     | 409     | 382     | 395     | 415       | 416        | 412     |
| Housing & Community Development             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |         |
| Number of permits issued                    | 3,508   | 3,871   | 4,591   | 4,544   | 3,763   | 3,951   | 3,270   | 1,952     | 2,257      | 2,832   |
| Number of plan checks issued                | 1,133   | 2,848   | 1,950   | 1,667   | 1,566   | 1,296   | 1,101   | 898       | 990        | 1,177   |
| Number of inspections                       | 14,131  | 14,161  | 16,817  | 20,236  | 19,378  | 19,916  | 17,634  | 12,755    | 8,605      | 6,848   |
| Number of real estate reports               | 1,308   | 1,367   | 1,370   | 1,342   | 1,051   | 883     | 630     | 577       | 769        | 702     |
| Number of bus boardings - Transit           | 90,746  | 98,934  | 94,087  | 70,458  | 169,519 | 298,206 | 365,701 | 393,534   | 404,983    | 378,326 |
| Revenue miles - Transit                     | 179,926 | 183,491 | 172,358 | 122,814 | 232,692 | 416,435 | 487,203 | 452,467   | 472,604    | 474,564 |

NOTE: \* Data not available.

\*\* The number of visitors decreased significantly due to the closure for construction at the North Branch Library for 5 months in fiscal year 2008-09 and then for all of fiscal year 2009-10.

Source: City of Redondo Beach - Financial Services Department

## **City of Redondo Beach** Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

|  |       |        |        |        | Fisca  | l Year |        |        |        |        |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 2002  | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   |
| Function                                 |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Public Safety                            |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Police:                                  |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Stations                                 | 1     | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Sub-station                              | 1     | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Fire Stations                            | 3     | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      |
| Public Works                             |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Streets (miles)                          | 127   | 127    | 127    | 127    | 127    | 127    | 127    | 127    | 127    | 127    |
| Streetlights                             | 5117  | 5120   | 5120   | 1892 * | 1892*  | 1892*  | 1892*  | 1892*  | 1892*  | 1892*  |
| Street Traffic Controllers               | 84    | 84     | 84     | 84     | 84     | 84     | 84     | 84     | 84     | 84     |
| Sanitary sewers (miles)                  | 150   | 150    | 150    | 150    | 112    | 112    | 112    | 112    | 112    | 112    |
| Culture and Leisure Services             |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Parks                                    | 15    | 15     | 15     | 15     | 15     | 15     | 15     | 15     | 15     | 15     |
| Parkettes                                | 13    | 13     | 13     | 13     | 13     | 13     | 13     | 13     | 13     | 13     |
| Total Park Acreage                       | 93.06 | 143.26 | 143.26 | 143.26 | 143.26 | 143.26 | 143.26 | 143.26 | 143.26 | 143.26 |
| Boat Slips                               | 1509  | 1509   | 1509   | 1509   | 1509   | 1509   | 1509   | 1509   | 1509   | 1509   |
| Harbor acreage:                          |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total water area (exclusive of the pier) | 107   | 107    | 107    | 107    | 107    | 107    | 107    | 107    | 107    | 107    |
| Total land area                          | 52.5  | 52.5   | 52.5   | 52.5   | 52.5   | 52.5   | 52.5   | 52.5   | 52.5   | 52.5   |
| Libraries                                | 2     | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
| Community Centers                        | 5     | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      |

NOTE: \* Methodology modification in fiscal year 2004/2005 to reflect city-owned street lights only.

#### City of Redondo Beach Certification of Continuing Disclosure Redondo Beach Public Financing Authority 2008 Revenue Bonds (South Bay Center Redevelopment Project) June 30, 2011

This Certification of Continuing Disclosure is provided by the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Redondo Beach and the Redondo Beach Public Financing Authority through US Bank, as Dissemination Agent pursuant to a Continuing Disclosure Certificate dated February 13, 2008 executed and delivered by the Redevelopment Agency and the Public Financing Authority and the Dissemination Agent in connection with the issuance of \$7,645,000 Revenue Bonds, South Bay Center Redevelopment Project Bonds ("the Bonds"). The Bonds were issued pursuant to the Marks-Roos Local Bond Pooling Act of 1985, constituting Article 4 (commencing with Section 6584) of the Act, and an Indenture of Trust dated as of February 1, 2008 between the Financing Authority and US Bank. The proceeds of the Bonds were issued to provide funds to (i) refund the Authority's Redondo Beach Public Financing Authority 1996 Revenue Bonds (South Bay Center Redevelopment Project), originally issued in the principal amount of \$10,330,000 of which \$8,550,000 remained outstanding, (ii) fund a reserve fund for the Bonds, and (iii) pay the costs of issuance of the Bonds.

This Certification is made pursuant to the requirements of Section 3(a) of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate with respect to the 2010-11 fiscal year.

The Redevelopment Agency and the Public Financing Authority hereby report the following:

- 1. The audited financial statements of the Redevelopment Agency and the Public Financing Authority for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 comprise the book in which this report is included. As such, they contain the amount of all Redevelopment Agency debt outstanding secured by a pledge of tax revenues.
- 2. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, neither the Redevelopment Agency nor the Public Financing Authority has issued any parity or subordinate debt.
- 3. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, neither the Redevelopment Agency nor the Public Financing Authority has given or caused to be given notice of the occurrence of any of the following events:
  - a. Principal and interest payment delinquencies;
  - b. Non-payment related defaults;
  - c. Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;
  - d. Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;
  - e. Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;
  - f. Adverse tax opinions or events affecting the tax-exempt status of the security;
  - g. Modifications to rights of security holders;
  - h. Bond calls;
  - i. Defeasances;
  - j. Release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the securities; or
  - k. Rating changes.
- 4. The South Bay Center Redevelopment Plan stipulates the Project Area will not receive more than a cumulative limit of \$65,000,000 in gross tax increment over its life. According to the records of the Los Angeles County Auditor Controller, as of June 30, 2011 the Agency had been apportioned \$43,104,299 in gross tax increment.

By projecting the current tax increment levels using only a two percent inflationary growth rate, the tax increment limit is reached in the final year of the bond issue repayment period.

## City of Redondo Beach Redondo Beach Redevelopment Agency South Bay Center Redevelopment Project Historical Project Area Valuations June 30, 2011

|                 | F     | Base Year    |    |             |          |       |        |          |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |              |
|-----------------|-------|--------------|----|-------------|----------|-------|--------|----------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|
| Secured *       |       | 1983-84      |    | 2001-02     | 2002-    | 03    | 200    | 3-04     |    | 2004-05     |    | 2005-06     |    | 2006-07     |    | 2007-08     |    | 2008-09     |    | 2009-10     |    | 2010-11      |
| Land            | \$    | 9,772,776    | \$ | 21,057,511  | \$ 26,36 | 1,887 | \$ 26, | 567,906  | \$ | 26,977,212  | \$ | 27,424,247  | \$ | 51,658,838  | \$ | 52,688,442  | \$ | 53,742,204  | \$ | 56,292,008  | \$ | 55,363,042   |
| Impts           |       | 16,977,265   |    | 166,968,861 | 167,56   | 0,188 | 159,   | 503,456  |    | 162,122,684 |    | 164,634,061 |    | 178,831,940 |    | 182,405,613 |    | 185,761,187 |    | 202,649,015 |    | 191,933,851  |
| Pers Prop       |       | -            |    | 385,673     | 39       | 6,224 |        | 597,793  |    | 572,459     |    | 1,617       |    | 1,514       |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |    | -            |
| Exemptions      |       | -            |    | -           |          | -     |        | -        |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           | _  | -            |
|                 |       |              |    |             |          |       |        |          |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |              |
| Total Secured   |       | 26,750,041   |    | 188,412,045 | 194,31   | 8,299 | 186,   | 669,155  |    | 189,672,355 |    | 192,059,925 |    | 230,492,292 |    | 235,094,055 |    | 239,503,391 |    | 258,941,023 |    | 247,296,893  |
|                 |       |              |    |             |          |       |        |          |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |              |
| Unsecured       |       |              |    |             |          |       |        |          |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |              |
| Land            |       | -            |    | -           |          | -     |        | -        |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |    | -            |
| Impts           |       | 3,023,006    |    | 11,511,489  | 12,12    | 3,607 | 13,    | 074,302  |    | 12,287,632  |    | 12,261,701  |    | 11,408,416  |    | 13,236,695  |    | 13,336,333  |    | 12,530,739  |    | 13,273,687   |
| Pers Prop       |       | 1,848,954    |    | 13,198,111  | 14,21    | 5,089 | 13,    | 786,344  |    | 13,128,156  |    | 13,217,135  |    | 12,577,271  |    | 13,515,052  |    | 14,189,166  |    | 12,550,901  |    | 12,457,717   |
| Exemptions      |       | -            |    | -           |          | -     |        | -        |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           | _  | (50,000)    | _  | (50,000)     |
|                 |       |              |    |             |          |       |        |          |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |              |
| Total Unsecured |       | 4,871,960    |    | 24,709,600  | 26,33    | 8,696 | 26,    | 860,646  |    | 25,415,788  |    | 25,478,836  |    | 23,985,687  |    | 26,751,747  |    | 27,525,499  |    | 25,031,640  |    | 25,681,404   |
|                 |       |              |    |             |          |       |        |          |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |              |
| GRAND TOTAL     |       | 31,622,001   | _  | 213,121,645 | 220,65   | 6,995 | 213,   | 529,801  | _  | 215,088,143 | _  | 217,538,761 | _  | 254,477,979 | _  | 261,845,802 | _  | 267,028,890 | _  | 283,972,663 | _  | 272,978,297  |
|                 |       |              |    |             |          |       |        |          |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |              |
| Inci            | reme  | ental Value: |    | 181,499,644 | 189,03   | 4,994 | 181,   | 907,800  |    | 183,466,142 |    | 185,916,760 |    | 222,855,978 |    | 230,223,801 |    | 235,406,889 |    | 252,350,662 |    | 241,356,296  |
| Incrementa      | l Val | lue Change:  |    | 4,202,241   | 7,53     | 5,350 | (7,    | 127,194) |    | 1,558,342   |    | 2,450,618   |    | 36,939,218  |    | 7,367,823   |    | 5,183,088   |    | 16,943,773  |    | (10,994,366) |
|                 |       | % Change:    |    | 2.37%       |          | 4.15% |        | -3.77%   |    | 0.86%       |    | 1.34%       |    | 19.87%      |    | 3.31%       |    | 2.25%       |    | 7.20%       |    | -4.36%       |

NOTE: Secured values include state assessed non-unitary utility property.

### City of Redondo Beach Redondo Beach Redevelopment Agency South Bay Center Redevelopment Project Revenue vs. Levy Analysis June 30, 2011

|  | <u>2001-02</u>    | <u>2002-03</u> | <u>2003-04</u> | 2004-05         | 2005-06              | 2006-07           | 2007-08           | <u>2008-09</u>     | <u>2009-10</u>        | <u>2010-11</u>      |
|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Original Charge Secured Value                            | \$ 188,412,045 \$ | 194,318,299 \$ | 186,669,155 \$ | 189,672,355 \$  | 192,059,925          | \$ 230,492,292 \$ | 6 235,094,055 \$  | 239,503,391        | \$ 258,941,015        | \$ 247,296,893      |
| Adjustments to Original Charge                           | (2,895,608)       | (5,284,757)    | -              | -               | 50,417,882           | -                 | -                 | -                  | (2,894,618)           | -                   |
| Base Year Secured Value                                  | (26,750,041)      | (26,750,041)   | (26,750,041)   | (26,750,041)    | (26,750,040)         | (26,750,040)      | (26,750,041)      | (26,750,041)       | (26,750,041)          | (26,750,041)        |
| Incremental Secured Value                                | 158,766,396       | 162,283,501    | 159,919,114    | 162,922,314     | 215,727,767          | 203,742,252       | 208,344,014       | 212,753,350        | 229,296,356           | 220,546,852         |
| Tax Rate   | 0.0100990         | 0.0100861      | 0.0100755      | 0.0100697       | 0.0100604            | 0.0100542         | 0.0100450         | 0.0100430          | 0.0100430             | 0.0100370           |
| Adjusted Levy  | 1,603,383         | 1,636,814      | 1,611,271      | 1,640,576       | 2,170,316            | 2,048,455         | 2,092,816         | 2,136,682          | 2,302,823             | 2,213,629           |
| Unitary Revenue  | 31,743            | 30,672         | 29,747         | 31,324          | 27,782               | 27,587            | 28,887            | 31,263             | 30,311                | 30,206              |
| Total Secured/Unitary Levy                               | 1,635,126         | 1,667,487      | 1,641,018      | 1,671,899       | 2,198,098            | 2,076,043         | 2,121,703         | 2,167,945          | 2,333,134             | 2,243,835           |
| Original Charge Unsecured Value                          | 24,709,600        | 26,338,696     | 26,860,646     | 25,415,788      | 25,478,836           | 23,985,683        | 26,751,747        | 27,525,499         | 25,031,637            | 25,681,404          |
| Adjustments to Original Charge                           | 15,159,459        | 329,075        | 77,266,839     | 2,878,283       | 200,319              | 848,749           | 2,200,114         | 549,859            | 2,168,472             | 240,106             |
| Base Year Unsecured Value                                | (4,871,960)       | (4,871,960)    | (4,871,960)    | (4,871,960)     | (4,871,959)          | (4,871,959)       | (4,871,960)       | (4,871,960)        | (4,871,960)           | (4,871,960)         |
| Incremental Unsecured Value                              | 34,997,099        | 21,795,811     | 99,255,525     | 23,422,111      | 20,807,196           | 19,962,473        | 24,079,901        | 23,203,398         | 22,328,149            | 21,049,550          |
| Tax Rate   | 0.0101167         | 0.0100990      | 0.0100861      | 0.0100755       | 0.0100697            | 0.0100604         | 0.0100542         | 0.0100450          | 0.0100430             | 0.0100430           |
| Unsecured Adjusted Levy                                  | 354,054           | 220,116        | 1,001,105      | 235,990         | 209,522              | 200,831           | 242,103           | 233,078            | 224,242               | 211,401             |
| Net Total Revenue  | 1,989,180         | 1,887,603      | 2,642,124      | 1,907,890       | 2,407,620            | 2,276,874         | 2,363,806         | 2,401,023          | 2,557,376             | 2,455,236           |
| Remittance to Agency                                     |                   |                |                |                 |                      |                   |                   |                    |                       |                     |
| Secured/Unitary Remitted                                 | 1,634,614         | 1,666,575      | 1,640,962      | 1,667,891       | 2,197,703            | 2,075,997         | 2,122,507         | 2,167,741          | 2,333,113             | 2,243,814           |
| Unsecured Remitted                                       | 346,157           | 215,664        | 220,615        | 230,164         | 207,367              | 183,272           | 239,176           | 224,182            | 219,123               | 206,749             |
| HOX Payments   | (71)              |                |                |                 | -                    |                   |                   | -                  |                       |                     |
| Total Remittance to Agency:                              | 1,980,700         | 1,882,239      | 1,861,577      | 1,898,055       | 2,405,070            | 2,259,268         | 2,361,683         | 2,391,923          | 2,552,236             | 2,450,563           |
| % of Collection to Levy                                  | 99.57%            | 99.72%         | 70.46%         | 99.48%          | 99.89%               | 99.23%            | 99.91%            | 99.62%             | 99.80%                | 99.81%              |
| Grand Total Revenue:                                     |                   |                |                |                 |                      |                   |                   |                    |                       |                     |
| Secured and Unsecured Revenue                            | 1,980,700         | 1,882,239      | 1,861,577      | 1,898,055       | 2,405,070            | 2,259,268         | 2,361,683         | 2,391,923          | 2,552,236             | 2,450,563           |
| SB 813 Supplemental Payments                             | (4,777)           | (14,273)       | -              | -               | (17,379)             | 117,362           | (2,883)           | 177,804            | (51,122)              | -                   |
| Redemptions/Open Roll Corrections                        | (44,345)          | (41,247)       | 4,262          | 2,225           | (5,534)              | 4,532             | 12,925            | 1,325              | 36                    | 13                  |
| Taxpayer Refunds<br>Deferral Payments/Adjustments        | 4,059             | (16,469)       | (60,249)       | (42)<br>129,927 | (23,253)<br>(46,423) | 5<br>(355,390)    | (86)<br>(186,859) | (628)<br>(122,005) | (83,212)<br>(155,747) | (1,476)<br>(52,554) |
| Total Paid to Agency:                                    | 1,935,637         | 1,810,249      | 1,805,590      | 2,030,165       | 2,312,481            | 2,025,778         | 2,184,780         | 2,448,419          | 2,262,190             | 2,396,546           |
| SB 2557 Charges (1)                                      | (35,433)          | (34,894)       | (34,524)       | (31,324)        | (28,308)             | (29,423)          | (31,971)          | (31,959)           | (38,139)              | (39,350)            |
| Housing Set Aside  | (387,127)         | (362,050)      | (354,655)      | (406,033)       | (517,064)            | (405,156)         | (436,956)         | (489,684)          | (452,438)             | (479,309)           |
| Tax Sharing Payments<br>Negative Balance from Prior Year | (623,314)         | (773,832)      | (772,023)      | (813,388)       | (1,011,111)          | (716,814)         | (880,699)         | (1,103,678)        | (1,140,974)           | (1,021,920)         |
| Net Grand Total Revenue:                                 | \$ 889,762 \$     | 639,473 \$     | 644,388 \$     | 779,420 \$      | 755,998              | \$ 874,385 \$     | \$ 835,154 \$     | 823,098            | \$ 630,639            | \$ 855,966          |

### City of Redondo Beach Redondo Beach Redevelopment Agency South Bay Center Redevelopment Project Top Ten Taxable Property Owners June 30, 2011

|                                 |                | Secured  |                         |              | Unsecured |                           | Total          |                |            |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
|                                 |                |          | Percent of              |              |           | Percent of                |                | Percent of     |            |
|                                 | Value          | Parcels  | Secured<br>Actual Value | Value        | Parcels   | Unsecured<br>Actual Value | Value          | Total<br>Value | Use Code   |
| -                               | value          | 1 arceis | Actual value            | Value        | 1 arceis  | Actual value              | value          | value          | Use Code   |
| 1. South Bay Associates SPE LLC | \$ 191,030,475 | 3        | 77.25%                  | \$ 707,637   | 1         | 2.76%                     | \$ 191,738,112 | 70.24%         | Commercial |
| 2. 1519 Hawthorne Blvd. LLC     | 19,575,908     | 1        | 7.92%                   | -            | 0         | 0.00%                     | 19,575,908     | 7.17%          | Commercial |
| 3. KHS South Bay LLC            | 17,250,000     | 1        | 6.98%                   | -            | 0         | 0.00%                     | 17,250,000     | 6.32%          | Commercial |
| 4. LPF Redondo Beach Inc.       | 9,964,589      | 4        | 4.03%                   | -            | 0         | 0.00%                     | 9,964,589      | 3.65%          | Commercial |
| 5. Nordstrom Inc.               | -              | 0        | 0.00%                   | 6,348,983    | 1         | 24.72%                    | 6,348,983      | 2.33%          | Unsecured  |
| 6. Outparcel Naperville LLC     | 5,643,005      | 1        | 2.28%                   | -            | 0         | 0.00%                     | 5,643,005      | 2.07%          | Commercial |
| 7. Walgreen                     | 3,828,890      | 7        | 1.55%                   | -            | 0         | 0.00%                     | 3,828,890      | 1.40%          | Commercial |
| 8. Macy's West Stores           | -              | 0        | 0.00%                   | 2,531,639    | 1         | 9.86%                     | 2,531,639      | 0.93%          | Unsecured  |
| 9. Kohl's Department Store      | -              | 0        | 0.00%                   | 2,049,409    | 1         | 7.98%                     | 2,049,409      | 0.75%          | Unsecured  |
| 10. American Multi-Cinema Inc.  |                | 0        | 0.00%                   | 1,270,131    | 1         | 4.95%                     | 1,270,131      | 0.47%          | Unsecured  |
|                                 | \$247,292,867  | 17       | 100.00%                 | \$12,907,799 | 5         | 50.26%                    | \$260,200,666  | 95.32%         |            |
| Project Area Incremental Value: | \$247,296,893  |          |                         | \$25,681,404 |           |                           | \$272,978,297  |                |            |

## City of Redondo Beach Redondo Beach Redevelopment Agency South Bay Center Redevelopment Project Recent Appeals History

| Owner<br>Currently Pending Appeals   | APN  | <u>Appeal Type</u>  | Appeal Status                                       | Original Value  | Updated or Owner's<br>Opinion Value   | Proposed<br><u>Change</u>   | Proposed<br><u>% Change</u>                          |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| <b>FY 2007-08</b><br>Macy's Aka Federated Retail Holdings, Inc.  | u  | Unsecured   | Pending   | 1,753,214<br>1,753,214  | 876,607<br>876,607  | (876,607)   | -50.00%  |
| <b>FY 2008-09</b><br>Home Depot USA, Inc.  | 4082-019-042                                     | Secured   | Pending   | 19,237,661<br>19,237,661  | 19,237,661<br>19,237,661  | -   | 0.00%  |
| <b>FY 2009-10</b><br>Nordstrom Incorporated<br>Macy's Department Stores Inc.<br>Guess? Retail Inc. #5622<br>South Bay Center Spe LLC - Macys Inc.<br>Macy's Department Stores, Inc. dba Macy's | 4082-018-005<br>u<br>u<br>4082-018-004<br>u      | Secured<br>Unsecured<br>Unsecured<br>Secured<br>Unsecured | Pending<br>Pending<br>Pending<br>Pending<br>Pending | 21,924,618<br>2,543,455<br>220,219<br>27,082,027<br>1,053,337<br>52,823,656   | 9,000,000<br>1,681,900<br>110,000<br>8,027,470<br>                          | (12,924,618)<br>(861,555)<br>(110,219)<br>(19,054,557)<br>(1,053,337) | -58.95%<br>-33.87%<br>-50.05%<br>-70.36%<br>-100.00% |
| <b>FY 2010-11</b><br>American Multi-Cinema Inc/AMC Galleria South<br>Guess Inc.<br>Macy's West Stores Inc.<br>Scott B. Brown<br>South Bay Center SPE LLC                                       | u<br>u<br>4082-018-004<br>4082-018-010           | Unsecured<br>Unsecured<br>Unsecured<br>Secured<br>Secured | Pending<br>Pending<br>Pending<br>Pending<br>Pending | 1,270,131<br>203,843<br>2,531,639<br>27,017,842<br>146,502,633<br>177,526,088 | 625,000<br>102,000<br>1,265,820<br>20,500,000<br>120,000,000<br>142,492,820 | (645,131)<br>(101,843)<br>(1,265,819)<br>(6,517,842)<br>(26,502,633)  | -50.79%<br>-49.96%<br>-50.00%<br>-24.12%<br>-18.09%  |
| <u>Most Recently Resolved Appeals Among Owners w</u><br><u>Owner</u>   | r <mark>ith Pending Appeals</mark><br><u>APN</u> | Appeal Type   | _<br>Appeal Status                                  | Original Value  | Board Value   | <u>Change</u>   | <u>% Change</u>                                      |
| <b>FY 2008-09</b><br>Guess Inc.  | u  | Unsecured   | Allowed   | 231,957   | 215,160   | (16,797)  | -7.24%   |
| <b>FY 2009-10</b><br>American Multi-Cinema Inc/AMC Galleria South  | u  | Unsecured   | Denied  | 1,279,949   | 1,279,949   | -   | 0.00%  |

#### City of Redondo Beach Certification of Continuing Disclosure Redondo Beach Public Financing Authority 2001 Refunding Revenue Bonds (Harbor Center Redevelopment Project) June 30, 2011

This Certification of Continuing Disclosure is provided by the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Redondo Beach and the Redondo Beach Public Financing Authority through US Bank, as Dissemination Agent pursuant to a Continuing Disclosure Certificate dated October 29, 2001 executed and delivered by the Redevelopment Agency and the Public Financing Authority and the Dissemination Agent in connection with the issuance of \$2,965,500 Refunding Revenue Bonds, Redondo Pier Reconstruction Refinancing Project Bonds ("the Bonds"). The Bonds were issued pursuant to an Indenture of Trust dated as of November 1, 2001 between the Financing Authority and US Bank. The proceeds of the Bonds were issued to fund a loan by the Public Financing Authority to the Redevelopment Agency pursuant to a loan agreement dated as of November 1, 2001. The proceeds of the loan were to provide funds to (i) provide funds to refinance certain redevelopment activities of the Agency within or of benefit to the Harbor Center Redevelopment Project Area and, in particular, to refund the Redevelopment Agency's outstanding Tax Allocation and Revenue Bonds. 1993, and (ii) pay costs of issuance of the Bonds.

This Certification is made pursuant to the requirements of Section 3(a) of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate with respect to the 2010-11 fiscal year.

The Redevelopment Agency and the Public Financing Authority hereby report the following:

- 1. The audited financial statements of the Redevelopment Agency and the Public Financing Authority, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as promulgated to apply to governmental entities from time to time by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 comprise the book in which this report is included. As such, they contain the amount of all Redevelopment Agency debt outstanding secured by a pledge of tax revenues.
- 2. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, neither the Redevelopment Agency nor the Public Financing Authority has given or caused to be given notice of the occurrence of any of the following events:
  - a. Principal and interest payment delinquencies;
  - b. Non-payment related defaults;
  - c. Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;
  - d. Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;
  - e. Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;
  - f. Adverse tax opinions or events affecting the tax-exempt status of the security;
  - g. Modifications to rights of security holders;
  - h. Contingent or unscheduled bond calls;
  - i. Defeasances;
  - j. Resale, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the securities; or
  - k. Rating changes

### City of Redondo Beach Redondo Beach Redevelopment Agency Harbor Center Redevelopment Project Area Historical Project Area Valuations June 30, 2011

|                 | Base Year    |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |               |                      |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Secured *       | 1991-92      | 2001-02              | 2002-03              | 2003-04              | 2004-05              | 2005-06              | 2006-07              | 2007-08              | 2008-09              | 2009-10       | 2010-11              |
| Land            | \$ 1,762,312 | \$ 12,775,124        | \$ 13,030,625        | \$ 13,291,236        | \$ 13,539,383        | \$ 15,760,494        | \$ 17,414,372        | \$ 17,762,659        | \$ 18,117,912        | \$ 18,480,269 | \$ 18,436,470        |
| Impts           | 911,370      | 19,011,977           | 19,392,215           | 19,780,058           | 20,149,351           | 31,833,956           | 37,955,766           | 38,714,881           | 29,757,900           | 30,353,057    | 30,281,119           |
| Pers Prop       | 6,660        | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -             | -                    |
| Exemptions      |              |                      |                      | -                    |                      |                      |                      | (212,304)            | (158,162)            | (161,326)     | (160,943)            |
|                 |              |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |               |                      |
| Total Secured   | 2,680,342    | 31,787,101           | 32,422,840           | 33,071,294           | 33,688,734           | 47,594,450           | 55,370,138           | 56,265,236           | 47,717,650           | 48,672,000    | 48,556,646           |
|                 |              |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |               |                      |
| Unsecured       |              |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |               |                      |
| Land            | -            | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -             | -                    |
| Impts           | 69,280       | 854,727              | 972,053              | 1,009,249            | 1,182,097            | 1,407,295            | 1,524,897            | 1,221,918            | 1,094,975            | 924,435       | 921,724              |
| Pers Prop       | 57,280       | 4,226,265            | 4,169,949            | 3,492,740            | 3,532,307            | 3,765,198            | 4,551,493            | 4,165,208            | 3,320,987            | 3,038,241     | 2,648,581            |
| Exemptions      |              |                      |                      | -                    |                      |                      |                      |                      | -                    | -             |                      |
|                 |              |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |               |                      |
| Total Unsecured | 126,560      | 5,080,992            | 5,142,002            | 4,501,989            | 4,714,404            | 5,172,493            | 6,076,390            | 5,387,126            | 4,415,962            | 3,962,676     | 3,570,305            |
|                 |              |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |               |                      |
| GRAND TOTAL     | \$ 2,806,902 | <u>\$ 36,868,093</u> | <u>\$ 37,564,842</u> | <u>\$ 37,573,283</u> | <u>\$ 38,403,138</u> | <u>\$ 52,766,943</u> | <u>\$ 61,446,528</u> | <u>\$ 61,652,362</u> | <u>\$ 52,133,612</u> | § 52,634,676  | <u>\$ 52,126,951</u> |
|                 |              |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |               |                      |
|                 | Ine          | cremental Value      | \$ 34,757,940        | \$ 34,766,381        | \$ 35,596,236        | \$ 49,960,041        | \$ 58,639,626        | \$ 58,845,460        | \$ 49,326,710 \$     | \$ 49,827,774 | \$ 49,320,049        |

NOTE: \* Secured values include state assessed non-unitary utility property.

### City of Redondo Beach Redondo Beach Redevelopment Agency Harbor Center Redevelopment Project Top Ten Taxable Property Owners June 30, 2011

|           |                                   |      |            | Secured | 1        |         |      |          | Unsecure | ed         |        |     | r         | Гotal    |        |                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------|------------|---------|----------|---------|------|----------|----------|------------|--------|-----|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------|
|           |                                   |      |            |         | % Secure | ed      |      |          |          | % Unsect   | ıred   |     |           | % Tot    | al     |                 |
|           |                                   |      | /alue      | Parcels | Assessed | Value   | Va   | alue     | Parcels  | Assessed V | /alue  | Va  | lue       | Assessed | Value  | <u>Use Code</u> |
| 1. HPT    | IHG 2 Properties Trust            | \$ 4 | 42,321,015 | 1       |          | 87.16%  | \$   | -        | 0        |            | 0.00%  | \$4 | 2,321,015 |          | 81.19% | Commercial      |
| 2. Redo   | ndo Beach Hotel Associates        |      | 6,235,631  | 1       |          | 12.84%  |      | -        | 0        |            | 0.00%  |     | 6,235,631 |          | 11.96% | Commercial      |
| 3. Intere | continental Hotel Group           |      | -          | 0       |          | 0.00%   | 3,   | ,070,865 | 1        |            | 86.01% |     | 3,070,865 |          | 5.89%  | Unsecured       |
| 4. Musc   | le Improvement Redondo Beach Inc. |      | -          | 0       |          | 0.00%   |      | 273,763  | 2        |            | 7.67%  |     | 273,763   |          | 0.53%  | Unsecured       |
| 5. Finar  | icial Pacific Leasing LLC         |      | -          | 0       |          | 0.00%   |      | 45,406   | 1        |            | 1.27%  |     | 45,406    |          | 0.09%  | Unsecured       |
| 6. Greys  | stone Equipment Finance           |      | -          | 0       |          | 0.00%   |      | 44,789   | 1        |            | 1.25%  |     | 44,789    |          | 0.09%  | Unsecured       |
| 7. Adva   | ntage Group Inc.                  |      | -          | 0       |          | 0.00%   |      | 42,000   | 1        |            | 1.18%  |     | 42,000    |          | 0.08%  | Unsecured       |
| 8. Art S  | hoppe Inc.                        |      | -          | 0       |          | 0.00%   |      | 30,844   | 1        |            | 0.86%  |     | 30,844    |          | 0.06%  | Unsecured       |
| 9. Lodg   | enet Entertainment Corp.          |      | -          | 0       |          | 0.00%   |      | 20,891   | 1        |            | 0.59%  |     | 20,891    |          | 0.04%  | Unsecured       |
| 10. Stand | lard Parking Corporation          |      |            | 0       |          | 0.00%   |      | 11,451   | 1        |            | 0.32%  |     | 11,451    |          | 0.02%  | Unsecured       |
|           |                                   | \$4  | 48,556,646 | 2       | 1        | 100.00% | \$3, | ,540,009 | 9        |            | 99.15% | \$5 | 2,096,655 |          | 99.94% |                 |
|           | Project Area Assessed Value:      | \$4  | 48,556,646 |         |          | :       | \$3, | ,570,305 |          |            | :      | \$5 | 2,126,951 |          |        |                 |

#### City of Redondo Beach Certification of Continuing Disclosure Redondo Beach Public Financing Authority 2004 Series A Revenue Bonds (Wastewater System Financing Project) June 30, 2011

This Certification of Continuing Disclosure is provided by the City of Redondo Beach ("the City") and the Redondo Beach Public Financing Authority through US Bank, as Dissemination Agent pursuant to a Continuing Disclosure Certificate dated May 27, 2004 executed and delivered by the City of Redondo Beach and the Public Financing Authority and the Dissemination Agent in connection with the issuance of \$10,335,000 Series A Revenue Bonds, City of Redondo Beach Wastewater System Financing Project Bonds ("the Bonds"). The Bonds were issued pursuant to an Indenture of Trust dated as of May 1, 2004 between the Financing Authority and US Bank. The proceeds of the Bonds were issued to provide funds to (a) finance the Improvements and related facilities which constitute part of the Wastewater Enterprise of the City, (b) fund capitalized interest on the Bonds through November 1, 2004, (c) fund a reserve fund for the Bonds, and (d) pay the cost of issuance for the Bonds.

This Certification is made pursuant to the requirements of Section 3(a) of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate with respect to the 2010-11 fiscal year.

The City and the Public Financing Authority hereby report the following:

- 1. The audited financial statements of the City, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as promulgated to apply to governmental entities from time to time by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 comprise the book in which this report is included.
- 2. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, neither the City nor the Public Financing Authority has given or caused to be given notice of the occurrence of any of the following events:
  - a. Principal and interest payment delinquencies;
  - b. Non-payment related defaults;
  - c. Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;
  - d. Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;
  - e. Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;
  - f. Adverse tax opinions or events affecting the tax-exempt status of the security;
  - g. Modifications to rights of security holders;
  - h. Contingent or unscheduled bond calls;
  - i. Defeasances;
  - j. Resale, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the securities; or
  - k. Rating changes

## **City of Redondo Beach** Sewer Rates Per Month Last Eight Fiscal Years

|   | 20 | 2004 2005 |    | <br>2006 200 |            | 2007 | 2008 |    | 2009 |    | 2010 |    | 2011 |            |
|---|----|-----------|----|--------------|------------|------|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|------------|
| Use Classification                                |    |           |    |              |            |      |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |            |
| Each single family dwelling unit                  | \$ | 5.00      | \$ | 5.00         | \$<br>5.00 | \$   | 5.00 | \$ | 5.00 | \$ | 7.00 | \$ | 7.12 | \$<br>7.12 |
| Each unit in a 2-3 unit condo structure           |    | 5.00      |    | 5.00         | 5.00       |      | 5.00 |    | 5.00 |    | 7.00 |    | 7.12 | 7.12       |
| Each unit in a 2-3 unit apartment structure       |    | 3.89      |    | 3.89         | 3.89       |      | 3.89 |    | 3.89 |    | 5.45 |    | 5.55 | 5.55       |
| Each unit in a 4 or more unit condo structure     |    | 3.89      |    | 3.89         | 3.89       |      | 3.89 |    | 3.89 |    | 5.45 |    | 5.55 | 5.55       |
| Each unit in a 4 or more unit apartment structure |    | 2.68      |    | 2.68         | 2.68       |      | 2.68 |    | 2.68 |    | 3.75 |    | 3.82 | 3.82       |
| Commercial/Industrial/Institutional parcels       |    | 0.43      |    | 0.43         | 0.43       |      | 0.43 |    | 0.43 |    | 0.60 |    | 0.61 | 0.61 *     |

NOTE: The Redondo Beach Public Financing Authority issued the Wastewater System Financing Project Revenue Bonds in fiscal year 2003/2004.

\* Per 100 cubic feet of average monthly water usage. 100 cubic feet of water is equal to 748 gallons, average monthly water usage is established based on the latest actual annual water usage record available to the City. On an annual basis, the city will recalculate the monthly charge by using the latest available annual water usage record of each non-residential user at the same \$.61 per 100 cubic feet rate to set a new monthly rate. Any water proven to be used for boilers, cooling towers or similar devises that will not be discharged into the sewer system may be deducted from the annual water usage record for rate calculation purposes.

#### **City of Redondo Beach** Sewer Connections by Type of Customer Last Eight Fiscal Years

|                  | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Type of Customer |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Residential      | 13,039 | 13,211 | 13,211 | 13,211 | 13,108 | 13,102 | 13,107 | 13,109 |
| Industrial       | 78     | 74     | 74     | 74     | 68     | 66     | 61     | 56     |
| Commercial       | 575    | 510    | 510    | 510    | 451    | 464    | 462    | 466    |
| Institutional    | 71     | 64     | 64     | 64     | 62     | 89     | 61     | 58     |
| Mixed use        | 44     | 44     | 44     | 44     | 42     | 43     | 43     | 42     |
|                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total            | 13,807 | 13,903 | 13,903 | 13,903 | 13,731 | 13,764 | 13,734 | 13,731 |

NOTE: The Redondo Beach Public Financing Authority issued the Wastewater System Financing Project Revenue Bonds in fiscal year 2003/2004.